



2021

CATALOGUE

WELCOME TO OUR WORLD

Are you curious about what makes the NITRAS brand so unique? Then you've come to the right place!

We will take you on a journey through our company and product range. You will find out who we are, how we support you in your activities and why you should buy NITRAS of all products.

Browse through our seven product categories to find exactly the right articles for your needs. Make NITRAS to your brand!

By the way, this catalogue is also available as an online flip catalogue. Here you can expect many additional functions. Use this alternative to the printed catalogue and save the environment and resources!

Take a look directly under the following QR code:



#nitrassustainability



NITRAS NOW

CONTENT

NITRAS

About us	2
Private labels	4
Quality management	5
Sustainability	6
Logistics	8
Services	9
Field service	10
Social Media	11
NITRAS MEDICAL	12

Article information

Colour variants	13
Article index	14

Workwear

Introduction	18
Standards and pictograms	20
Industry guide	22

Care and sizes	23
Overview	27
Trousers	33
Jackets	43
Waistcoats	56
Pullovers	58
Shirts	62
Aprons	71
Accessories	73

Protective clothing

Introduction	86
Standards and pictograms	88
Industry guide	91
Care and sizes	92
High-visibility garments finishing	95
Protective aprons	96
Protective overalls	98
High-visibility clothing	100

Accessories	128
-------------	-----

Hand / arm protection

Introduction	134
Standards and pictograms	136
Industry guide	141
Coatings / materials	142
Hand chart	143
Technologies	144
Overview	145
Arm protection	149
Antistatic gloves	151
Chemical protective gloves	153
Mechanic's gloves	158
Assembly gloves	160
Cut protection gloves	166
Welding gloves	177
Puncture protection gloves	180
Winter gloves	181



Leather gloves	184	Sandals	245	Full-vision goggles	280
Nitrile gloves	192	Slipper	247	Accessories	281
Knitted gloves	197	Boots	248		
PVC gloves	204	Winter boots	256	Kids selection	
Cotton gloves	205	Accessories	258	Introduction	284
Disposable gloves	208			Standards and pictograms	286
Accessories	214			Sizes	288
				Garments	290
Foot protection		Respiratory protection		Hand protection	295
Introduction	216	Introduction	262	Accessories	296
Standards and pictograms	218	Standards and pictograms	264		
Industry guide	221	Industry guide	265	Head protection	
Labelling	222	Overview	266	Introduction	298
Sizes	224	Respirator masks	267	Standards and pictograms	300
Adjustments	227	Face masks	268	Industry guide	301
Technologies	230			Safety helmets	302
Overview	232	Eye protection		Accessories	304
Clogs	233	Introduction	270		
Low shoes	234	Standards and pictograms	272		
		Industry guide	275		
		Spectacles	276		



COMPETENT

COMPETENT

State of the art, very well-informed and hungry for knowledge



PERSONAL

PERSONAL

Direct communication, participative and cooperative



FLEXIBLE

FLEXIBLE

Innovative, individual and fair



RELIABLE

RELIABLE

Fast, reliable and proactive

PROVIDING PPE AND WORKWEAR SOLUTIONS - TRUSTED SINCE 1986

With this attitude, we have developed into a renowned manufacturer brand. From the beginning, we have built and strengthened our worldwide partnerships on the pillars of reliability, flexibility and trust. Our daily activities are characterised by a wide range of products, short delivery times, high quality assurance and a price-performance ratio in line with the market. As an expert in personal protective equipment and workwear, we also ensure that our NITRAS articles and all the private labels we manufacture are always state-of-the-art and fully marketable. We have internalised these values in our NITRAS family and continue this important tradition to this day. Our personal as well as customer- and solution-oriented approach combines the above-mentioned aspects, creating a unique combination that serves as the basis for steady growth. Side by side with our partners.

Our goal is to protect people's health and the environment and to make life easier. We work on this every day with great reliability, flexibility and competence. We strive for a full range of personal protective equipment and workwear that is always available for everyone and delivered to a desired location within the shortest possible time. Trends, designs, innovations and the current state of the art are incorporated into product development just as much as a price-performance ratio in line with the market. Because with the purchase of a NITRAS article, we want to give people a promise. A promise in terms of features and quality that makes our brand value tangible and thus develops a comprehensive and distinct brand awareness. In addition, we are determined to offer constantly optimised customer-specific and individual solutions that meet our high standards.

In our NITRAS family, we are committed to continuous, partnership-based and healthy growth. In this context, economic, ecological and social aspects are to be considered and implemented along the entire value chain. Based on our personal advice and high level of commitment, we want to develop a successful and future-oriented business policy that serves the well-being of all people and the environment.

YOUR ADVANTAGES

- + Over 35 years of experience
- + Outstanding expertise
- + Sustainable quality assurance
- + Excellent price-performance ratio
- + Certified and monitored products (voluntary and statutory)
- + Professional and timely handling of private labels
- + Strong network
- + Continuous expansion of the product range
- + Shortest delivery times from stock
- + Support for your sales activities
- + Sustainability Task Force
- + Own office in Shanghai, China

Our aims are to protect people's health as well as the environment and to facilitate life.



BRANDS THAT CONNECT US

The relevance and sales figures of private labels have been increasing continuously and across all sectors for years. It is therefore currently no longer possible to imagine the shelves of supermarkets and DIY markets without private labels, because the advantages for the trade are significant.

ADVANTAGES FOR THE TRADE

On the one hand, the trade has more liberties with pricing policy thanks to private labels. On the other hand, private labels are perfectly suitable for distinguishing and defining one's own assortment from the competitors. In addition, private labels can be used to create product innovations that bring out the main points and add new products to the range.

PRIVATE LABELS WITH NITRAS

With us you do not only benefit from the advantages mentioned above. In addition, we can offer you an all-round carefree package on request, so that you can fully concentrate on your business and sales. Benefit

from our experience and know-how in personal protective equipment and workwear:

- + We conduct the certification process for you and take care of all technical documents and specifications
- + All products comply with the requirements of German and European legislation
- + Strong network in Asia
- + High quality assurance on site (own office and employees in Asia)
- + Timely and professional handling of your private labels
- + Support with promotional material

We would like to support you in implementing your goals with private labels, strengthening and profiling your market position and distinguishing your product range according to target groups - contact us!



REALISING PRODUCT INNOVATIONS**ALL-AROUND CAREFREE PACKAGE****STRENGTHEN MARKET POSITION****QUALITY IS OUR TOP PRIORITY**

This applies not only to features such as materials, fit and protective function, but also to the freedom of the products from harmful substances and allergens. The latter plays a very important role in consumer and environmental protection.

OUR QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Our quality assurance begins with the raw materials of which our products are made of. This includes the inspection of raw materials and testing for risk parameters. As part of our supplier management, our suppliers are trained and informed on an ongoing basis (e.g. by means of questionnaires and training materials) so that we can ensure that all parties involved are informed about current events in the EU and to achieve consistent and high manufacturing quality. We check compliance with our requirements by means of on-site audits.

Finished goods are checked before shipment. This includes, among other things, inspections by our own and trained staff and spot checks carried out by independent third parties. As soon as the finished

goods arrive at our warehouse in Germany, they are again subjected to a precise incoming goods inspection (e.g. visual inspections, checks for risk parameters and protective functions). For this purpose we have our own testing equipment available on site.

In summary, we guarantee the following points and thus ensure sustainable and comprehensive quality assurance:

- + Pollutant management
- + Supply chain management / development
- + Audits (announced and unannounced)
- + Incoming goods inspection (raw materials)
- + Outgoing goods inspection (produced goods)
- + Proofs and certificates by third parties (e.g. materials, BSCI, REACH, ILO)



NITRAS NOW



SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.

WE SEE THE FUTURE GREEN

Sustainability is becoming more and more important and affects every one of us - whether privately or professionally. In addition to many points that are already being promoted and implemented by us in the EU as well as in Germany, we will also ensure that this important topic receives attention along our entire value chain. In doing so, we always take appropriate measures for environmental protection as well as resource conservation and commit ourselves to comply with corresponding legal and voluntary obligations/agreements.

OUR GUIDING PRINCIPLES

We always demand the highest quality standards, which also go beyond legal requirements. To meet our quality standards, close and trusting cooperation with all our partners is imperative. To ensure this, we have developed guiding principles that define a uniform framework for this:

- + Management practices that respect the rights of all employees
- + Providing a safe and healthy workplace for all employees
- + Provision of safe products for all partners
- + Minimising negative impacts on the environment

OUR CORE STANDARDS

In addition to our guiding principles, which form the cornerstone for close and trusting cooperation, we have developed and specified core standards that complement and build on them. These can be divided into three areas:

- + Social ethical aspects
- + Prohibited and/or restricted substances and allergens
- + Ecological sustainability

DIN EN ISO 14001:2015

Since summer 2023, we are now also certified according to the environmental management standard DIN EN ISO 14001:2015. Through this

certification, we achieve a significant milestone by making our environmental performance measurable and setting our targets. The focus is on continuous improvement of our sustainable goals.

SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT

By introducing our sustainability traffic light, we want to create more transparency. It should be clear at first glance how sustainable our products are. Filter more consciously for more sustainable items and factor this into your purchasing decisions. Ultimately, the sustainability traffic light helps to raise awareness of sustainability issues and support a more sustainable society.

NITRAS NOW

With our sustainability label NITRAS NOW, we will in future be labelling all items that are produced partially or completely from recycled materials. By using recycled materials and fair working conditions, our products help to conserve resources and reduce waste. With every purchase, you not only support environmental protection, but also the people who make our clothing.

OUTLOOK

We always want to set ourselves new, realistic, but also ambitious goals in order to make the NITRAS brand even more sustainable. Our Sustainability Task Force keeps an eye on all areas of the company and explores where there is still a need for optimisation. We will keep you informed about our developments.

Do you have any suggestions or ideas for improvement? Then please feel free to contact us, we look forward to hearing from you!

Do you want to get more information about **sustainability** at NITRAS?
Then inform yourself online in our current **sustainability report!**



FAST, FLEXIBLE AND MODERN.

In recent years, our entire logistics as well as the warehouse have been modernised and optimised in order to be able to cope with the increasing demands on sustainability and future viability.

WAREHOUSE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Our warehouse management software (WMS) serves as an interface between our ERP and AutoStore® systems. A two-dimensional barcode system helps to optimally utilise the more than 10,000 sqm of storage space capacity. For the employees, this results in optimised picking rounds and shortened walking and driving distances. The entire process, from order entry to dispatch, has been significantly improved in order to be able to react as quickly as usual in the future when incoming orders increase.

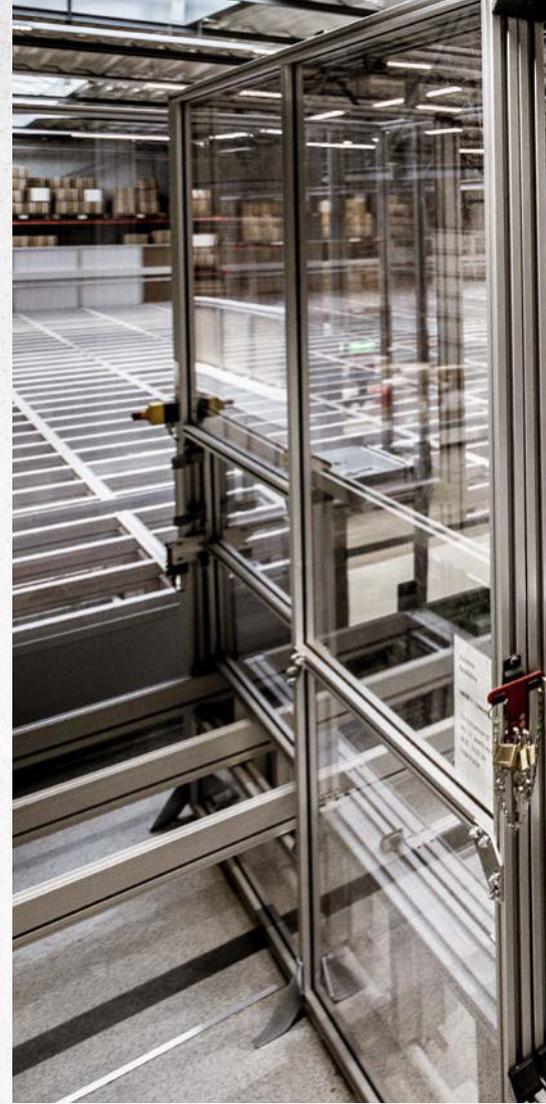
AUTOSTORE®

In order to make the best possible use of our existing storage space, we have chosen AutoStore®, an innovative system for automatic storage and picking.

Via a track system (grid), containers are picked up by high-speed robots, sorted and delivered directly to the connected port for incoming or outgoing goods. The compact storage solution reduces the space required by around 75% compared to the previous storage system. In addition to fast availability, the system is also very energy-efficient.

NEW WAREHOUSE AND OFFICE

In order to continue to meet the high demands of our partners in terms of availability and delivery times, we have expanded the existing warehouse and office space. The new building was constructed on a plot of land of approx. 11,400 sqm and, in addition to a modern, 16-metre-high warehouse with 10,500 pallet spaces on an area of 5,000 sqm, also includes a representative showroom and a laboratory for product testing.



TEXTILE FINISHING

TRAINING / CONSULTING

CREATIVE SUPPORT



WE ARE HAPPY TO SUPPORT YOU AT ANY TIME

TEXTILE FINISHING

You can individualise your orders directly with us. Thanks to three own transfer presses and a large selection of transfer foils, we can adapt our entire clothing assortment to your wishes (e.g. high-visibility waistcoats, jackets, trousers, overalls, pullovers).

We support you with high-quality transfers and individual consulting. Among other things, you can choose from the following types of finishing: reflective emblems in silver, particularly stretchable transfers, name emblems, emblems with 3D or high-gloss effects. Whether you want your own company logo or a slogan: we help you with the creation and implementation of it.

Thanks to our textile finishing you and your customers benefit from the following advantages:

- + Improvement of the team spirit (Corporate Identity)
- + High recognition value
- + Individualisation of clothing

- + Upgrading of clothing

TRAINING / CONSULTING

We are also at your disposal for all topics relating to our product range, standards, certifications, material science or customer-specific documents (e.g. glove plans for your own business). Here you can benefit from our long-term experience and our trained staff.

SUPPORT OF YOUR SALES ACTIVITIES

We also support you before and after the purchase and make sure that you receive creative and technically flawless materials for your sales promotion (e.g. individual flyers, catalogues, images). So you can fully concentrate on your daily business - we take care of the rest.

ALWAYS AND EVERYWHERE THERE FOR THEM

As an internationally active company for personal protective equipment and workwear, we are a preferred partner of industry, trade and craft in over 30 countries. The competent and demand-oriented advice of our partners at domestic and abroad, our large assortment, the fair price-performance ratio as well as our fast and reliable shipping are guarantors of our mutual success - and we have been doing so since 1986.

For personal talks on site we are at your disposal at any time to present new and existing products, to perform product trainings or to discuss general topics. Benefit from our service quality and consulting competence! Either in your premises, at trade fairs or together at your customers!

Our employees have several years of industry experience and are at your disposal in Germany, throughout Europe and Africa. For appointments and enquiries you can contact us or directly the corresponding field representative in your region:

Phone: +49 2272 9060 800

Mail: info@nitras-safety.com

For more information, please visit www.nitras-safety.com/en/company/field-service/ or scan the following QR code:



 NITRAS SAFETY

 [nitras_safety](https://www.instagram.com/nitras_safety)

 NITRAS SAFETY PRODUCTS

 NITRAS SAFETY



COMPETENT CONSULTING

PERSONAL MEETINGS

RELIABLE PARTNERSHIP



WE SHARE OUR WORLD WITH YOU

Follow us on social media and experience entertaining as well as informative posts about NITRAS, personal protective equipment and workwear! Besides news, product information and inspiration, you can also easily communicate with us and ask your very own questions.

concern us. Thanks to our social media channels, you will be among the first to receive information on top issues and participate live in the daily news. Join the NITRAS family - we look forward to meeting you!

Our presences on Instagram, Facebook, LinkedIn, and YouTube give you detailed insights into the topics that



You don't use social media and don't want to miss any news?
Then sign up for our **NITRAS newsletter** and receive all information by e-mail to stay informed.



YOUR EXPERT FOR MEDICAL AND HYGIENE ARTICLES

In 2015, we decided to meet the growing demand for disposable and reusable products in order to cover and serve this important area as well. For this important step, we founded our affiliated company MCD Medical Care Dental GmbH with the manufacturer brand NITRAS MEDICAL. Within this brand we supply the medical, laboratory, care, cosmetics, dental and food industries with disposable and reusable products

(e.g. disposable gloves, cosmetic wipes, disinfectants, hoods, face masks).

For more information, please visit www.nitrasmedical.com/en/home or scan the following QR code:





 **MEDICAL EDITION**

 **CARE EDITION**

 **DENTAL EDITION**

 **BLACK EDITION**

 **BEAUTY EDITION**

 **FOOD EDITION**



THE RIGHT COLOUR FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT

In the following, we provide you with a clear overview of the colour variants for our range. You will find the available colour variants for each item under the corresponding item description. Each colour code

consists of four digits. The first two digits represent the main colour and the last two digits the contrast colour. For single-colour items, the colour code „00“ (plain) forms the last two digits.

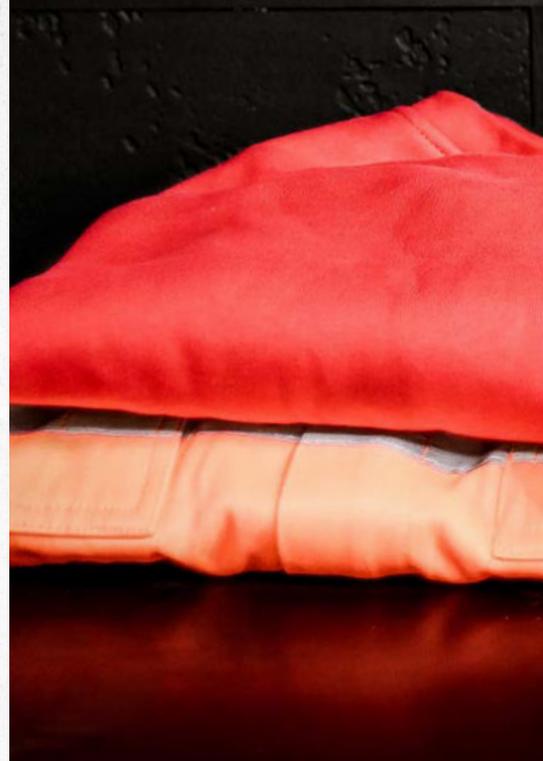
COLOUR	COLOUR CODE		
 Uni	00	 Turquoise	26
 Black	10	 Green	30
 White	11	 Neon yellow	40
 Grey	12	 Neon orange	41
 Light grey	13	 Lime	42
 Transparent	14	 Yellow	43
 Anthracite	15	 Orange	44
 Natural colour	16	 Ochre	45
 Silver	19	 Brown	50
 Royal blue	20	 Khaki	51
 Navy blue	21	 Beige	52
 Blue	22	 Red	60
 Light blue	23	 Reddish brown	61
 Dark blue	24	 Purple	62
 Petrol	25	 Pink	64



EVERYTHING YOU NEED

You know what you are looking for? Then you can quickly reach your goal with our practical article index: Simply select the desired article number and go directly to the right page.

Tip: Articles marked with a star are new items in the current product catalogue. It's worth a look!



ARTIKEL	SEITE	NEU									
			1403M	188	2101	72	3201	179	3530	160	★
004338	268		1403NEO	188	2200	71	3202	179	3550	161	
03400	192		1403P	189	2202	71	3203	179	3555	161	★
03400V	192		1403W	181	2203	72	3210	179	3560	161	
03405	193		1408NITRAS	295	2500	97	3220	154	3560W	183	
03410	193		1409	189	2501	97	3221	154	4120SI	267	
03420	193		1409W	181/190	2502	97	3250	155	4130SI	267	
03430	194		160227	204	2503	97	3400X	195	4140SI	267	
03435	194		160235	204	2504	97	3410P	195	4331	268	
03440	194		160240	204	2505	97	3420P	196	4500	99	
1020609	98		1603	197	2506	97	3430P	196	4510	99	
1020609B	98		1603W	182	2507	97	3440P	196	4600	99	
1104	184		160435	153	2508	97	3450	155	5010	205	
1301C	184		1606W	182	2509	97	3451	155	5011	205	
1302	185		1606WV	182	2510	97	3455	156	5102	205	
1302W	185		1611	154	2511	97	3456	156	5103	205	★
1304	185		20028	190	2512	97	3457	157	5202	206	★
1312	186		20029	176/190	2513	97	3460	157	5203	206	
1315	186		20035	177	2514	97	3470	157	5210	206	
1403B	186		20440	177	2515	97	3500	197	5211	206	
1403C	187		20535	178	2516	97	3510	198	5309	206	
1403H TOP	188		20535PK	178	2517	97	3520	198	5310	206	
1403K	166/187		20540	178	2518	97	3521	199	5311	206	
1403KSP	166/187		2100	72	3200	179	3525	160	5312	206	



5313	206	6230UC	152	6790	149	7034	59	7111	102
5314	206	6240	202	6791	150	7035	59	7115	103
5315	206	6300	167	6795	150	7036	59	7116	103
5316	206	6305	167	6796	150	7037	59	7118	104
5320	207	6315	167	6806	174	7038	59	7119	105
5321	207	6330	152/167	6835	175	7039	59	7140	112
5322	207	6340	168	6845	175	7040	53	7140ID	128
5323	207	6345	168	6850	176	7041	53	7140K	129
5324	207	6346	169	700H	260	7042	53	7141	112
5325	207	6350	169	700L	260	7043	53	7141ID	128
5400	207	6355	169	700M	260	7044	53	7141K	129
5410	207	6360	170	7004	65	7046	53	7142	113
6100	199	6605	170	7005	68	7047	53	7143	113
6100ND	200	6640	170	7008	106	7050	63	7144	114
6101	199	6655	180	7009	107	7051	64	7145	114
6102	200	6705	171	7010	70	7056	69	7150	51
6200	201	6706	171	7013	108	7060	110	7150K	74
6205	201	6710	172	7014	109	7061	111	7151	51
6210	202	6720	172	7015	60	710C	260	7151K	74
6215	201	6720W	173/183	7020	54	710L	259	7152	51
6220	202	6726	173	7025	60	711	258	7152K	74
6225	162	6730	173	7030	47	711C	260	7153	51
6230	151	6735	174	7031	47	712C	260	7153K	74
6230T	151	6750	174	7032	47	7110	102	7154	51

7154K	74	7207	245	7445	242	★	7623	41	8710	163		
7156	51	7208	257	7446	254	★	7624	41	8711	163		
7156K	74	721	81	7500	36		7626	41	8720	164		
7157	51	7210	235	7501	36		7627	41	8800	164		
7157K	74	7211	249	7502	36		7650	45	8805	164		
7158	50	★	7213	249	7503	36	7651	45	8810	165		
7160	57		7213W	257	7504	36	7652	45	8815	165		
7161	57		7215	235	★	7510	39	7653	45	8900	158	
7162	57		7216	250	★	7511	39	7654	45	8905	158	
7163	57		722	82		7512	39	7656	45	8905W	159/183	
7164	57		7220	250	★	7513	39	7657	45	8910	159	
7166	57		7221	251	★	7514	39	7660	56	8920	159	
7167	57		723	82		7520	42	7661	52	★	90B	282
7170	115		725	83	★	7521	42	770P	78	90C	282	
7170K	130		7250	247		7522	42	7700	34	90D	281	
7171	115		7251	247		7523	42	7701	34	90DC	281	
7171K	130		7252	233		7524	42	7702	34	90NC	282	
7171KIDS	292		7255	236		7550	46	7705	34	9000	276	
7172	116		7256	252		7551	46	7710	37	9001	276	
7172K	131		730	132		7552	46	7711	37	9010	277	
7175	117		730KIDS	296		7553	46	7712	37	9011	277	
7175KIDS	292		731	75		7554	46	7715	37	9012	277	
7177	118		731P	75		7570	122	7720	40	9013	278	
7179	119		732	76		7571	123	7721	40	9015	278	
7180	48		732KIDS	296		7572	124	7722	40	9016	280	
7180KIDS	293		734	76	★	7573	121	7725	40	★	9020	278
7180W	49		7300	236		7580	125	7750	44	9021	279	
7180W KIDS	293		7300S	259		7581	126	7751	44	950	304	
7181	48		7301	252		7585	127	7752	44	9500	303	
7181W	49		7301S	259		76K	80	7755	44	951	304	
7182	48		7301W	257		7600	35	780P	78	G115BP	78	
7182W	49		7302	246		7601	35	790	73	G130BP	78	
7190	50		7305	236		7602	35	792	73	★	G145BP	78
7190KIDS	294		7306	236		7602KIDS	291	8065	208	NHT	83	
7192	50		7307	252		7603	35	8100	208	NITRAS-CLIP	214	
7192KIDS	294		7310	236		7604	35	8101	209	POS-DIS-PLAY 1	84	
7195	52		7312	246		7606	35	8200	209	POS-DIS-PLAY 2	84	
7196	120		7313	238		7607	35	8201	209			
720	80		7320	238		7610	38	8220	210			
7200	234		740	77	★	7611	38	8300	210			
7200 MF	234		7410	239		7612	38	8305	211			
7200S	259		7411	253		7612KIDS	291	8310	211			
7201	248		7413	239		7613	38	8311	211			
7201 MF	248		7414	241		7614	38	8330	212			
7201S	259		7420	241		7616	38	8331	213	★		
7201W	256		7421	253		7617	38	8335	212			
7201W MF	256		7435	243		7620	41	8340	212			
7205	235		7436	254		7621	41	8700	162			
7206	249		7440	244		7622	41	8700ESD3D	152/163			

IN ANY WIND AND WEATHER.

Workwear

- 18 Introduction
- 20 Standards and pictograms
- 22 Industry guide
- 23 Care and sizes
- 27 Overview
- 33 Trousers
- 43 Jackets
- 56 Waistcoats
- 58 Pullovers
- 62 Shirts
- 71 Aprons
- 73 Accessories





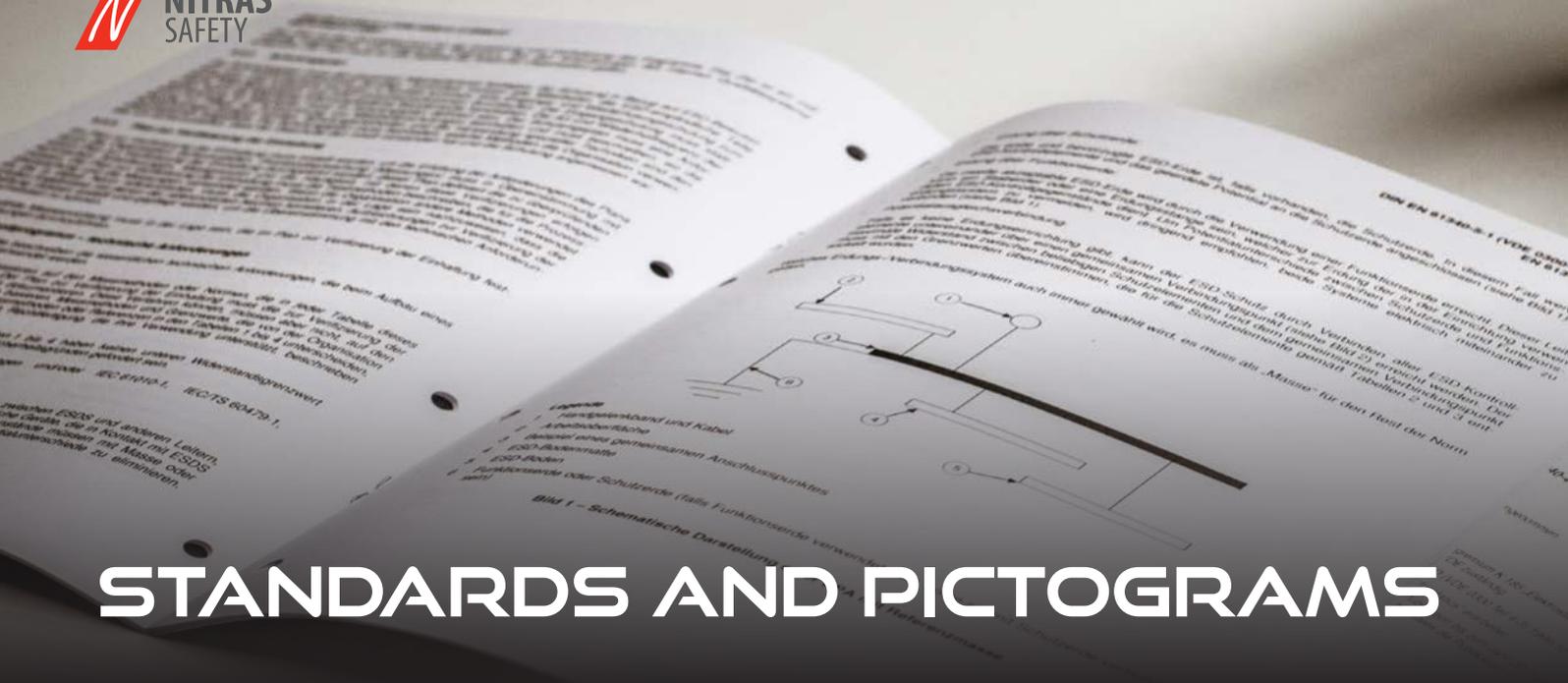
THE HUMAN BODY

Our body is a masterpiece of nature and combines a perfect interaction of skeleton, muscles, nerves and organs. In this way our body ensures that we are always efficient and ready for action. Contribute to this and offer your body the optimal equipment and practical support it needs - your body deserves it!

Our clothing combines highest quality, attractive design and thoughtful and practical details. We know what is important and always offer the right product for different needs and requirements. Our aim is to make everyday life easier for people and to offer them needs-based solutions. So you can fully concentrate on the essentials: your project. Because with workwear from NITRAS you are optimally equipped - in any wind and weather!

You can find more information here:





STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2024. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

General explanations of achieved performance levels (all tests were carried out under laboratory conditions):

- 1-6 / A-F Achieved test result (the higher, the better)
- 0 Minimum performance level not achieved
- X Not tested or not applicable due to the material or design

EN 14404

Personal protective equipment - Knee protectors for work in the kneeling position



Requirements for knee protectors for work in the kneeling position.

A

Test parameter	Performance level
A Puncture resistance	1-2

EN 13758-2

Protective properties against ultraviolet solar radiation



Requirements for clothing intended to protect the wearer against exposure to ultraviolet solar radiation.

UPF 40+

Hydrostatic head / Breathability



This pictogram indicates the hydrostatic head (mmH₂O) as well as the breathability (g/sqm/24h) of shell fabric or complete garments.

OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®



OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100® is an independent testing and certification system for textile raw materials, intermediate and end products at all processing stages. The tests for harmful substances include substances forbidden by law, substances regulated by law, substances known to be harmful (but not yet legally regulated) and parameters for health care.

3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material



3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material ensures the early identification of people at dusk, darkness and poor visibility and protects them against possible serious accidents. Due to 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material, the user is more visible and it is possible to recognise him quickly. Therefore 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material is an important part of modern workwear.

3M Thinsulate™ Insulation / Isolant



3M Thinsulate™ Insulation / Isolant is characterised by its warming attributes. Despite of its light-weight and thin material it is considerably efficient. It helps to keep the body heat on a constant level and at the same time to carry moisture outwardly.

CORDURA® Fabric



CORDURA® Fabric is a very robust, abrasion-resistant, textured nylon. The slightly roughened surface gives the material a pleasant feel. It dries quickly and is water-repellent, so that the moisture drips off.

2-way stretch



2-way stretch ensures highest wearing comfort and increases the flexibility as well as the adaptability of the clothing to the body.

Reinforced with Canvas



This pictogram indicates clothing that has high-quality canvas reinforcements on crucial parts. Thanks to this refinement, the clothing is particularly robust and resistant.

Premium quality



The quality of our products is our first priority and our whole product range is meeting our high standards. Products which have further premium features (e.g. due material selection, fitting, characteristics, finishing) are marked with this pictogram.

Reflective elements



This pictogram indicates clothing that are equipped with reflective elements. reflective elements are used for better visibility in poor visibility conditions.

NITRAS NOW



This pictogram indicates articles that are partly or completely made from recycled materials.

SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.





INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

Security industry



Security, security service, airport

Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

Electrician



Electrical activities

Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores

CARE AND SIZES

The perfect fit and optimum care of your workwear are the key to a comfortable, safe and professional working day. Well-fitting clothing not only increases your well-being, but also ensures maximum freedom of movement and protects you from unnecessary risks. With the right care, your clothing will stay in top shape for longer and help you to perform at your best every day - no matter what industry you work in!

Below you will find all the relevant information you need to find the perfect workwear for your requirements!

1. Care instructions

Following the care instructions will ensure that your workwear lasts longer, retains its shape and maintains its protective functions. This allows you to guarantee comfort and safety over a longer period of time.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
|  Machine wash 60° C |  Do not bleach |  Cold iron |
|  Machine wash 40° C |  Tumble dry, low temperature |  Do not iron |
|  Machine wash 30° C |  Do not tumble dry |  Dry cleaning possible |
|  Do not wash |  Warm iron |  Do not dry clean |
|  Suitable for industrial washing | | |

2. Sizes

Find the perfect size for your workwear - it's easy with our size translations for men's, women's and unisex fits.

- + Unisex
- + Men
- + Women
- + Fits

Unisex

International

INT	DE	FR	UK	US
XS	46	42	36	36

Trousers

DE	FR	UK	US	INT
24*	20	31/30	31/30	S/S

Outerwear

DE	FR	UK	US	INT
24*	20	38/S	38/S	S/S



S	48	44	38	38
M	50	46	40	40
L	52	48	42	42
XL	54	50	44	44
2XL	56	52	46	46
3XL	58 / 60	54 / 56	48 / 50	48 / 50
4XL	62 / 64	58 / 60	52 / 54	52 / 54
5XL	66 / 68	62 / 64	56 / 58	56 / 58
6XL	70 / 72	66 / 68	60 / 62	60 / 62

25*	21	33/30	33/30	M/S
26*	22	34/30	34/30	L/S
27*	23	36/30	36/30	XL/S
28*	24	38/30	38/30	2XL/S
29*	25	40/30	40/30	3XL/S
42	38	25/32	25/32	3XS
44	40	27/32	27/32	2XS
46	42	29/32	29/32	XS
48	44	31/32	31/32	S
50	46	33/32	33/32	M
52	48	34/32	34/32	L
54	50	36/32	36/32	XL
56	52	38/32	38/32	2XL
58	54	40/32	40/32	3XL
60	56	42/32	42/32	3XL
62	58	44/32	44/32	4XL
64	60	46/32	46/32	4XL
66	62	48/32	48/32	5XL
68	64	50/32	50/32	5XL
90*	86	27/34	27/34	2XS/L
94*	90	29/34	29/34	XS/L
98*	94	31/34	31/34	S/L
102*	98	33/34	33/34	M/L
106*	102	34/34	34/34	L/L
110*	106	36/34	36/34	XL/L

25*	21	40/S	40/S	M/S
26*	22	42/S	42/S	L/S
27*	23	44/S	44/S	XL/S
28*	24	46/S	46/S	2XL/S
29*	25	48/S	48/S	3XL/S
42	38	32	32	3XS
44	40	34	34	2XS
46	42	36	36	XS
48	44	38	38	S
50	46	40	40	M
52	48	42	42	L
54	50	44	44	XL
56	52	46	46	2XL
58	54	48	48	3XL
60	56	50	50	3XL
62	58	52	52	4XL
64	60	54	54	4XL
66	62	56	56	5XL
68	64	58	58	5XL
90*	86	34/L	34/L	2XS/L
94*	90	36/L	36/L	XS/L
98*	94	38/L	38/L	S/L
102*	98	40/L	40/L	M/L
106*	102	42/L	42/L	L/L
110*	106	44/L	44/L	XL/L

 Men

International

INT	DE	FR	UK	US
XS	46	42	36	36
S	48	44	38	38
M	50	46	40	40
L	52	48	42	42
XL	54	50	44	44
2XL	56	52	46	46
3XL	58 / 60	54 / 56	48 / 50	48 / 50
4XL	62 / 64	58 / 60	52 / 54	52 / 54
5XL	66 / 68	62 / 64	56 / 58	56 / 58
6XL	70 / 72	66 / 68	60 / 62	60 / 62

Trousers

DE	FR	UK	US	INT
24*	20	31/30	31/30	S/S
25*	21	33/30	33/30	M/S
26*	22	34/30	34/30	L/S
27*	23	36/30	36/30	XL/S
28*	24	38/30	38/30	2XL/S
29*	25	40/30	40/30	3XL/S
42	38	25/32	25/32	3XS
44	40	27/32	27/32	2XS
46	42	29/32	29/32	XS
48	44	31/32	31/32	S
50	46	33/32	33/32	M
52	48	34/32	34/32	L
54	50	36/32	36/32	XL
56	52	38/32	38/32	2XL
58	54	40/32	40/32	3XL
60	56	42/32	42/32	3XL
62	58	44/32	44/32	4XL
64	60	46/32	46/32	4XL
66	62	48/32	48/32	5XL
68	64	50/32	50/32	5XL
90*	86	27/34	27/34	2XS/L
94*	90	29/34	29/34	XS/L
98*	94	31/34	31/34	S/L
102*	98	33/34	33/34	M/L
106*	102	34/34	34/34	L/L
110*	106	36/34	36/34	XL/L

Outerwear

DE	FR	UK	US	INT
24*	20	38/S	38/S	S/S
25*	21	40/S	40/S	M/S
26*	22	42/S	42/S	L/S
27*	23	44/S	44/S	XL/S
28*	24	46/S	46/S	2XL/S
29*	25	48/S	48/S	3XL/S
42	38	32	32	3XS
44	40	34	34	2XS
46	42	36	36	XS
48	44	38	38	S
50	46	40	40	M
52	48	42	42	L
54	50	44	44	XL
56	52	46	46	2XL
58	54	48	48	3XL
60	56	50	50	3XL
62	58	52	52	4XL
64	60	54	54	4XL
66	62	56	56	5XL
68	64	58	58	5XL
90*	86	34/L	34/L	2XS/L
94*	90	36/L	36/L	XS/L
98*	94	38/L	38/L	S/L
102*	98	40/L	40/L	M/L
106*	102	42/L	42/L	L/L
110*	106	44/L	44/L	XL/L



* Short and long sizes are special clothing sizes that are tailored to different body proportions. Short sizes are designed for smaller, stronger people and long sizes for larger, narrower people. These sizes offer a better fit and increase both comfort and appearance, as they take individual body measurements into account. So everyone can find the perfect fitting clothes. To make it easier for you to find the right size, our short and long sizes are labelled as follows on the sizing labels on the product:

/S Short size

/L Long size

 **Women**

International

INT	DE	FR	UK	US
XS	34	36	6	4
S	36	38	8	6
M	38	40	10	8
L	40	42	12	10
XL	42	44	14	12
2XL	44	46	16	14
3XL	46	48	18	16
4XL	48	50	20	18
5XL	50	52	22	20

Since body proportions can vary widely in different countries it is not easily possible to translate sizes at international level. Therefore there is no binding and consistent way to translate sizes. For your guidance we offer the below mentioned guide values. Based on this information you are able to draw valuable conclusions about the correct size in different countries and to advise your customers accordingly. For further information please do not hesitate to contact us.

Fits



Regular Fit is defined by a classic fit and a straight cut.

Recommendation: articles marked with this pictogram should be ordered in the regular size.



Comfort Fit is defined by a comfortable fit and a wide cut.

Recommendation: articles marked with this pictogram should be ordered one size smaller.



Long Fit is defined by a optimal wearing comfort, goes along with every movement and shirt stays where it should be. Long Fit is an additional property of the Regular Fit and Comfort Fit.



This pictogram indicates articles in **men's fits**.



This pictogram indicates articles in **women's fits**.



This pictogram indicates articles in **unisex fits**.



Example: fit



Characterisation	Measurements (cm)
A	Body height 188
B	Chest girth 114
C	Waist girth 110
D	Inner leg length 76
E	Sleeve length 63
F	Back length 65

Our model is wearing our work jacket 7554 // MOTION TEX LIGHT and our long work trousers 7514 // MOTION TEX LIGHT in size 54.

WELL, WHERE HAVE THE SIZE CHARTS GONE?

You can find all size charts on our homepage. Simply look at the product above the size selection! Visit us directly at www.nitras-safety.com:



Would you like a personal consultation? No problem - we will be happy to assist you!

CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	INDUSTRIAL WASH	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	UPF 40+	KNEE PROTECTORS	GENDER	PAGE
Trousers	7700	Comfort Fit	1000	Black		60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	34
	7701	Comfort Fit	2010	Yellow	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	34
	7702	Comfort Fit	1210	Red	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	34
	7705	Comfort Fit	5110	Brown	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	34
	7600	Comfort Fit	1000	Black		60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	35
	7601	Comfort Fit	2010	Yellow	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	35
	7602	Comfort Fit	1210	Red	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	35
	7603	Comfort Fit	1112	White	Red	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	35
	7604	Comfort Fit	3010	Magenta	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	35
	7606	Comfort Fit	2110	Yellow	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	35
	7607	Comfort Fit	5010	White	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	35
	7500	Regular Fit	1000	Black		60°C	✗	☉	☞	Ⓟ	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	36
	7501	Regular Fit	2021	Yellow	Yellow	60°C	✗	☉	☞	Ⓟ	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	36
	7502	Regular Fit	1210	Red	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	Ⓟ	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	36
	7503	Regular Fit	1112	White	Red	60°C	✗	☉	☞	Ⓟ	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	36
	7504	Regular Fit	3010	Magenta	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	Ⓟ	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	36
	7710	Comfort Fit	1000	Black		60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	+	♂/♀	37
	7711	Comfort Fit	2010	Yellow	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	+	♂/♀	37
	7712	Comfort Fit	1210	Red	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	+	♂/♀	37
	7715	Comfort Fit	5110	Brown	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	+	♂/♀	37
	7610	Comfort Fit	1000	Black		60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	+	♂/♀	38
	7611	Comfort Fit	2010	Yellow	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	+	♂/♀	38
	7612	Comfort Fit	1210	Red	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	+	♂/♀	38
	7613	Comfort Fit	1112	White	Red	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	+	♂/♀	38
	7614	Comfort Fit	3010	Magenta	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	+	♂/♀	38
	7616	Comfort Fit	2110	Yellow	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	+	♂/♀	38
	7617	Comfort Fit	5010	White	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	+	♂/♀	38
	7510	Regular Fit	1000	Black		60°C	✗	☉	☞	Ⓟ	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	39
	7511	Regular Fit	2021	Yellow	Yellow	60°C	✗	☉	☞	Ⓟ	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	39
	7512	Regular Fit	1210	Red	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	Ⓟ	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	39
	7513	Regular Fit	1112	White	Red	60°C	✗	☉	☞	Ⓟ	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	39
	7514	Regular Fit	3010	Magenta	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	Ⓟ	-	+	-	-	-	♂/♀	39
	7720	Comfort Fit	1000	Black		60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	+	♂/♀	40
	7721	Comfort Fit	2010	Yellow	Black	60°C	✗	☉	☞	☒	-	+	-	-	+	♂/♀	40



CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	INDUSTRIAL WASH	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	UPF 40+	KNEE PROTECTORS	GENDER	PAGE
	7722	Comfort Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	+		40
	7725	Comfort Fit	5110								-	+	-	-	+		40
	7620	Comfort Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	+		41
	7621	Comfort Fit	2010								-	+	-	-	+		41
	7622	Comfort Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	+		41
	7623	Comfort Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	+		41
	7624	Comfort Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	+		41
	7626	Comfort Fit	2110								-	+	-	-	+		41
	7627	Comfort Fit	5010								-	+	-	-	+		41
	7520	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-		42
	7521	Regular Fit	2021								-	+	-	-	-		42
	7522	Regular Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-		42
	7523	Regular Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	-		42
	7524	Regular Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-		42
Jackets	7750	Comfort Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-		44
	7751	Comfort Fit	2010								-	+	-	-	-		44
	7752	Comfort Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-		44
	7755	Comfort Fit	5110								-	+	-	-	-		44
	7650	Comfort Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-		45
	7651	Comfort Fit	2010								-	+	-	-	-		45
	7652	Comfort Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-		45
	7653	Comfort Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	-		45
	7654	Comfort Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-		45
	7656	Comfort Fit	2110								-	+	-	-	-		45
	7657	Comfort Fit	5010								-	+	-	-	-		45
	7550	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-		46
	7551	Regular Fit	2021								-	+	-	-	-		46
	7552	Regular Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-		46
	7553	Regular Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	-		46
	7554	Regular Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-		46
	7040	Regular Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-		53
	7041	Regular Fit	2010								-	-	-	-	-		53
	7042	Regular Fit	1200								-	-	-	-	-		53
	7043	Regular Fit	1112								-	-	-	-	-		53

CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	INDUSTRIAL WASH	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	UPF 40+	KNEE PROTECTORS	GENDER	PAGE
	7044	Regular Fit	3000								-	-	-	-	-		53
	7046	Regular Fit	2100								-	-	-	-	-		53
	7047	Regular Fit	5010								-	-	-	-	-		53
	7190	Comfort Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-		50
	7192	Comfort Fit	1310								-	-	-	-	-		50
	7180	Comfort Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-		48
	7181	Comfort Fit	2010								-	-	-	-	-		48
	7182	Comfort Fit	1210								-	-	-	-	-		48
	7180W	Comfort Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-		49
	7181W	Comfort Fit	2010								-	-	-	-	-		49
	7182W	Comfort Fit	1210								-	-	-	-	-		49
	7150	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-		51
	7151	Regular Fit	2100								-	+	-	-	-		51
	7152	Regular Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-		51
	7153	Regular Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	-		51
	7154	Regular Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-		51
	7156	Regular Fit	2010								-	+	-	-	-		51
	7157	Regular Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-		51
	7158	Regular Fit									-	+	-	-	-		50
	7030	Com Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-		47
	7031	Comfort Fit	2100								-	-	-	-	-		47
	7032	Comfort Fit	1510								-	-	-	-	-		47
	7020	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-		54
	7020	Regular Fit	2000								-	+	-	-	-		54
	7020	Regular Fit	1200								-	+	-	-	-		54
	7020	Regular Fit	1100								-	+	-	-	-		54
	7020	Regular Fit	3000								-	+	-	-	-		54
	7020	Regular Fit	5100								-	+	-	-	-		54
	7020	Regular Fit	2100								-	+	-	-	-		54
	7020	Regular Fit	5000								-	+	-	-	-		54
	7020	Regular Fit	1300								-	+	-	-	-		54
	7020	Regular Fit	6000								-	+	-	-	-		54
	7195	Regular Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-		52
	7661	Regular Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-		52



CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	INDUSTRIAL WASH	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	UPF 40+	KNEE PROTECTORS	GENDER	PAGE
Waistcoats	7660	Regular fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-		56
	7160	Regular Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-		57
	7161	Regular Fit	2100								-	-	-	-	-		57
	7162	Regular Fit	1210								-	-	-	-	-		57
	7163	Regular Fit	1112								-	-	-	-	-		57
	7164	Regular Fit	3010								-	-	-	-	-		57
	7166	Regular Fit	2010								-	-	-	-	-		57
	7167	Regular Fit	5010								-	-	-	-	-		57
Pullovers	7034	Regular Fit	3000								-	-	-	-	-		59
	7035	Regular Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-		59
	7036	Regular Fit	2100								-	-	-	-	-		59
	7037	Regular Fit	1200								-	-	-	-	-		59
	7038	Regular Fit	1100								-	-	-	-	-		59
	7039	Regular Fit	1200								-	-	-	-	-		59
	7015	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-		60
	7015	Regular Fit	2000								-	+	-	-	-		60
	7015	Regular Fit	1200								-	+	-	-	-		60
	7015	Regular Fit	1100								-	+	-	-	-		60
	7015	Regular Fit	3000								-	+	-	-	-		60
	7015	Regular Fit	5100								-	+	-	-	-		60
	7015	Regular Fit	2100								-	+	-	-	-		60
	7015	Regular Fit	5000								-	+	-	-	-		60
	7015	Regular Fit	1300								-	+	-	-	-		60
	7015	Regular Fit	6000								-	+	-	-	-		60
	7025	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-		61
	7025	Regular Fit	2000								-	+	-	-	-		61
	7025	Regular Fit	1200								-	+	-	-	-		61
	7025	Regular Fit	1100								-	+	-	-	-		61
	7025	Regular Fit	3000								-	+	-	-	-		61
	7025	Regular Fit	5100								-	+	-	-	-		61
	7025	Regular Fit	2100								-	+	-	-	-		61
	7025	Regular Fit	5000								-	+	-	-	-		61
	7025	Regular Fit	1300								-	+	-	-	-		61
	7025	Regular Fit	6000								-	+	-	-	-		61

CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	INDUSTRIAL WASH	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	UPF 40+	KNEE PROTECTORS	GENDER	PAGE	
Shirts	7004	Regular Fit	1000	Black		40	X	X	..	X	-	+	-	-	-	♀	65	
	7004	Regular Fit	2000	Yellow		40	X	X	..	X	-	+	-	-	-	♀	65	
	7004	Regular Fit	1200	Red		40	X	X	..	X	-	+	-	-	-	♀	65	
	7004	Regular Fit	1100	White		40	X	X	..	X	-	+	-	-	-	♀	65	
	7004	Regular Fit	3000	Magenta		40	X	X	..	X	-	+	-	-	-	♀	65	
	7004	Regular Fit	5100	Brown		40	X	X	..	X	-	+	-	-	-	♀	65	
	7004	Regular Fit	2100	Yellow		40	X	X	..	X	-	+	-	-	-	♀	65	
	7004	Regular Fit	5000	White		40	X	X	..	X	-	+	-	-	-	♀	65	
	7004	Regular Fit	1300	Red		40	X	X	..	X	-	+	-	-	-	♀	65	
	7004	Regular Fit	6000	White		40	X	X	..	X	-	+	-	-	-	♀	65	
	7005	Regular Fit	1000	Black		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	68
	7005	Regular Fit	2000	Yellow		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	68
	7005	Regular Fit	1200	Red		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	68
	7005	Regular Fit	1100	White		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	-	-	♀	68
	7005	Regular Fit	3000	Magenta		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	68
	7005	Regular Fit	5100	Brown		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	68
	7005	Regular Fit	2100	Yellow		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	68
	7005	Regular Fit	5000	White		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	68
	7005	Regular Fit	1300	Red		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	-	-	♀	68
	7005	Regular Fit	6000	White		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	68
	7010	Regular Fit	1000	Black		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	70
	7010	Regular Fit	2000	Yellow		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	70
	7010	Regular Fit	1200	Red		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	70
	7010	Regular Fit	1100	White		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	70
	7010	Regular Fit	3000	Magenta		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	70
	7010	Regular Fit	5100	Brown		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	70
	7010	Regular Fit	2100	Yellow		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	70
	7010	Regular Fit	5000	White		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	70
	7010	Regular Fit	1300	Red		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	-	-	♀	70
	7010	Regular Fit	6000	White		60	X	X	●	..	X	-	+	-	+	-	♀	70
	7050	Regular Fit	1000	Black		60	X	X	●	..	X	PRO	+	+	+	-	♂	63
	7050	Regular Fit	2000	Yellow		60	X	X	●	..	X	PRO	+	+	+	-	♂	63
	7050	Regular Fit	1200	Red		60	X	X	●	..	X	PRO	+	+	+	-	♂	63
	7050	Regular Fit	1100	White		60	X	X	●	..	X	PRO	+	+	-	-	♂	63



CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	INDUSTRIAL WASH	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	UPF 40+	KNEE PROTECTORS	GENDER	PAGE
Shirts	7050	Regular Fit	2100									+	+	+	-		63
	7050	Regular Fit	6000									+	+	+	-		63
	7051	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	+	+	-		64
	7051	Regular Fit	2000								-	+	+	+	-		64
	7051	Regular Fit	1200								-	+	+	+	-		64
	7051	Regular Fit	1100								-	+	+	-	-		64
	7051	Regular Fit	2100								-	+	+	+	-		64
	7051	Regular Fit	6000								-	+	+	+	-		64
	7051	Regular Fit	2600								-	+	+	+	-		64
	7051	Regular Fit	6400								-	+	+	+	-		64
	7056	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	+	+	-		69
	7056	Regular Fit	2000								-	+	+	+	-		69
	7056	Regular Fit	1200								-	+	+	+	-		69
	7056	Regular Fit	1100								-	+	+	-	-		69
	7056	Regular Fit	2100								-	+	+	+	-		69
	7056	Regular Fit	6000								-	+	+	+	-		69
	7056	Regular Fit	2600								-	+	+	+	-		69
	7056	Regular Fit	6400								-	+	+	+	-		69



DURABLE CLIPS
VERY ROBUST

ELASTIC WAIST
VERY COMFORTABLE

BIG COLOUR SELECTION
COLOURS FOR EACH BRANCH

TROUSERS





7700 // MOTION TEX PRO FX

Shell fabric:	Polyester / cotton / elastane, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	42-68
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PRO FX, short work trousers, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, very high wearing comfort (2-way stretch), elastic waist with raised back, reinforcements on back belt loop and crotch and reinforcements made of CORDURA® on back and leg pockets, durable triple-stitched seams, covered button for product protection (e.g. scratches), 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material for better visibility, versatile and practical equipped: thigh pockets with flaps, ruler pocket, adjustable hammer loop, D-ring, ID pocket, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit, tool pockets 770P optionally available

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% elastane

SHORT WORK TROUSERS



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



7600 // MOTION TEX PLUS



Shell fabric:	Polyester / cotton, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	42-68
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, short work trousers, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist with raised back, reinforcement on back belt loop and reinforcements made of Canvas on back and leg pockets, durable triple-stitched seams, covered button for product protection (e.g. scratches), reflective elements for better visibility, practical and useful extras: thigh pockets with flaps, ruler pocket with additional pocket, hammer loop, D-ring, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



SHORT WORK TROUSERS



CANVAS





7500 // MOTION TEX LIGHT

Shell fabric:	Polyester / cotton, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	42-68
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, short work trousers, black (colour code: 1000), 245 g/sqm, breathable and light-weight material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements on back belt loop, back pockets and leg pockets, reflective elements for better visibility, practical and functional details: thigh pocket with flap, ruler pocket with additional pocket, hammer loop, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

SHORT WORK TROUSERS



7710 // MOTION TEX PRO FX

Shell fabric: Polyester / cotton / elastane, black
Lining: -
Size(s): 24-29, 42-68, 90-110
Packaging unit: 10 pieces
Certification: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PRO FX, long work trousers, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, very high wearing comfort (2-way stretch), elastic waist with raised back, reinforcements on back belt loop and crotch and reinforcements made of CORDURA® on back, knee, leg pockets and ankles, durable triple-stitched seams, covered button for product protection (e.g. scratches), 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material for better visibility, versatile and practical equipped: thigh pockets with flaps, ruler pocket, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from above, adjustable hammer loop, D-ring, ID pocket, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit, tool pockets 770P and knee protectors 76K (EN 14404) optionally available

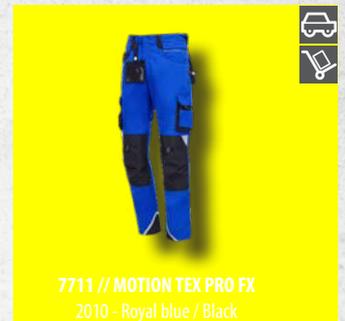
Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% elastane



LONG WORK TROUSERS



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material





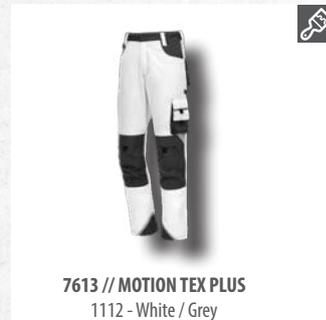
7610 // MOTION TEX PLUS

Shell fabric:	Polyester / cotton, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	24-29, 42-68, 90-110
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, long work trousers, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist with raised back, reinforcement on back belt loop and reinforcements made of Canvas on back, knee, leg pockets and ankles, durable triple-stitched seams, covered button for product protection (e.g. scratches), reflective elements for better visibility, practical and useful extras: thigh pockets with flaps, ruler pocket with additional pocket, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from above, hammer loop, D-ring, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit, knee protectors 76K (EN 14404) optionally available

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

LONG WORK TROUSERS



7510 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



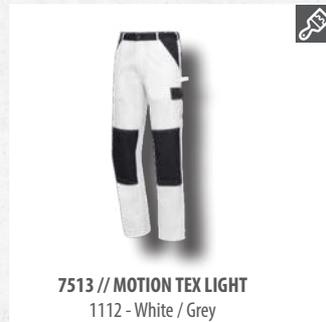
Shell fabric: Polyester / cotton, black
Lining: -
Size(s): 24-29, 42-68, 90-110
Packaging unit: 10 pieces
Certification: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, long work trousers, black (colour code: 1000), 245 g/sqm, breathable and light-weight material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements on back belt loop, knee, back and leg pockets, reflective elements for better visibility, practical and functional details: thigh pocket with flap, ruler pocket with additional pocket, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from below, hammer loop, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



LONG WORK TROUSERS





7720 // MOTION TEX PRO FX

Shell fabric:	Polyester / cotton / elastane, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	24-29, 42-68, 90-110
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PRO FX, bib pants, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, very high wearing comfort (2-way stretch), elastic waist, reinforcements in crotch and reinforcements made of CORDURA® on the leg, knee and back pockets as well as outside bib pocket and ankles, durable triple-stitched seams, 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material for better visibility, versatile and practical equipped: thigh pockets with flaps, ruler pocket, bib inside pocket with YKK-zipper and additional outside pockets, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from above, adjustable hammer loop, D-ring, ID pocket, durable clips, elastic straps, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit, tool pockets 770P and knee protectors 76K (EN 14404) optionally available

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% elastane

BIB PANTS



7620 // MOTION TEX PLUS

Shell fabric: Polyester / cotton, black
Lining: -
Size(s): 24-29, 42-68, 90-110
Packaging unit: 10 pieces
Certification: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, bib pants, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements made of canvas on leg, knee, back pockets as well as outside bib pocket and ankles, durable triple-stitched seams, reflective elements for better visibility, practical and useful extras: thigh pockets with flaps, ruler pocket with additional pocket, bib inside pocket with YKK-zipper and additional outside pockets, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from above, hammer loop, D-ring, durable clips, elastic straps, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit, knee protectors 76K (EN 14404) optionally available

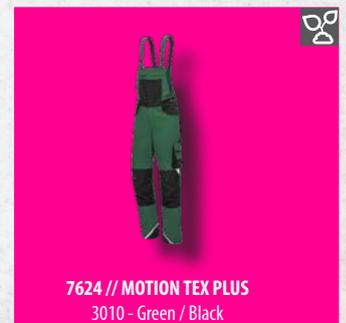
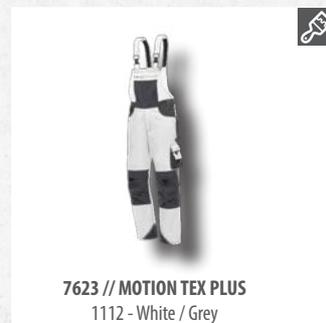
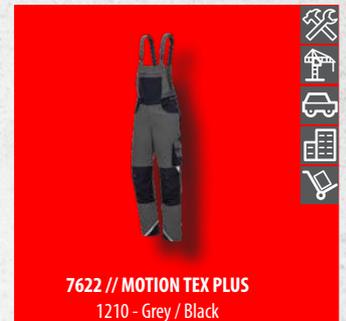
Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



BIB PANTS



CANVAS





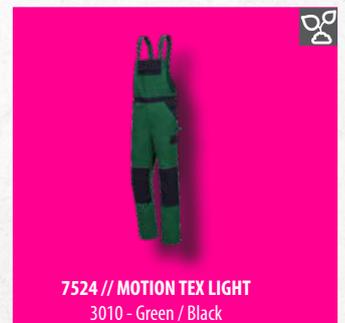
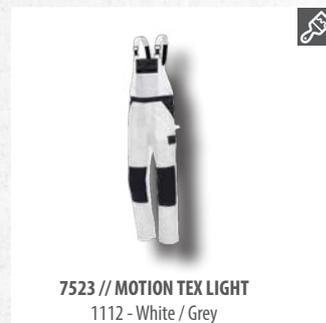
7520 // MOTION TEX LIGHT

Shell fabric:	Polyester / cotton, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	24-29, 42-68, 90-110
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, bib pants, black (colour code: 1000), 245 g/sqm, breathable and light-weight material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements on leg, knee, back pockets and outside bib pockets, reflective elements for better visibility, practical and functional details: thigh pocket with flap, ruler pocket with additional pocket, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from below, hammer loop, durable clips, elastic straps, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

BIB PANTS



STAND-UP COLLAR
NON-SCRATCHY

GOOD HEAT INSULATION
DENSE PROCESSING OF MATERIAL

ANTI-PILLING-FLEECE
VERY SOFT AND EASY-CARE

JACKETS



7750 // MOTION TEX PRO FX



Shell fabric:	Polyester / cotton / elastane, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	42-68
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

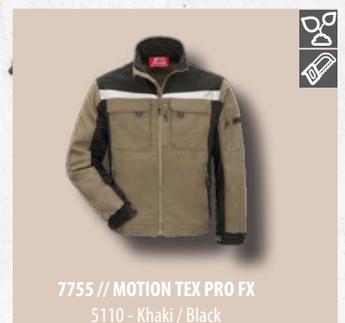
NITRAS MOTION TEX PRO FX, work jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, very high wearing comfort (2-way stretch), adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener, extended back, pleasantly soft fleece stand-up collar, reinforcements on pockets and sleeves as well as shoulders and reinforcements made of CORDURA® on elbows and back, durable triple-stitched seams, continuous front YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material for better visibility, versatile and practical equipped: two chest pockets with flaps, side pockets, tablet, inside and Napoleon pocket, sleeve pocket with pen loops, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% elastane, lining (collar): 100% polyester

WORK JACKET



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



7650 // MOTION TEX PLUS

Shell fabric: Polyester / cotton, black
Lining: -
Size(s): 42-68
Packaging unit: 10 pieces
Certification: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, work jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, high wearing comfort, adjustable cuffs with snap buttons, extended back, pleasantly soft fleece stand-up collar, reinforcements on pockets and sleeves as well as shoulders and Canvas reinforcements on elbows and back, durable triple-stitched seams, continuous front zipper with chin protection and wind stopper outside, reflective elements for better visibility, practical and useful extras: two chest pockets with flaps and additional smartphone pocket, two pen pockets, side pockets, inside pocket, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, lining (collar): 100% polyester



WORK JACKET



CANVAS



7651 // MOTION TEX PLUS
2010 - Royal blue / Black

7652 // MOTION TEX PLUS
1210 - Grey / Black

7653 // MOTION TEX PLUS
1112 - White / Grey

7654 // MOTION TEX PLUS
3010 - Green / Black

7656 // MOTION TEX PLUS
2110 - Navy blue / Black

7657 // MOTION TEX PLUS
5010 - Brown / Black





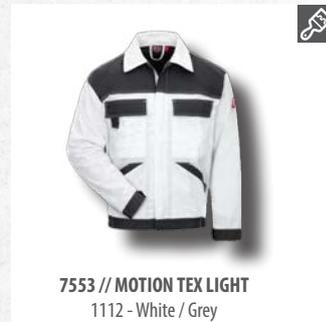
7550 // MOTION TEX LIGHT

Shell fabric:	Polyester / cotton, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	24-29, 42-68, 90-110
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, work jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 245 g/sqm, breathable and light-weight material, high wearing comfort, adjustable cuffs with buttons, elastic waist, collar, reinforcements on shoulders, pockets and waist, continuous front zipper with additional push button at the bottom and wind stopper outside, reflective elements for better visibility, practical and functional details: two chest pockets with flaps and additional smartphone pocket, two pen pockets and side pockets, inside pocket, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

WORK JACKET



7030 // MOTION TEX PLUS



Shell fabric:	Polyester, black
Lining:	Polyester, black
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, parka, black (colour code: 1000), 300 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to extended back, wind resistant and waterproof properties due to welded seams, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener and drawstring waist for optimal fit, warming lining, reinforced elbows for high resistance, reflective elements for better visibility, pleasantly soft fleece stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with wind stopper inside and outside, two chest and side pockets each, inside and sleeve pocket, chest pocket with inside loop for identity card holder, rollable hood with drawstring, wristlet for cold temperatures, internal access on the back for finishing, complete jacket: hydrostatic head: 2,000 mmH₂O, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester



PARKA





7180 // MOTION TEX PLUS

Shell fabric:	Polyester, black
Lining:	Polyester, silver / black
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, softshell jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener and drawstring waist for optimal fit, heat insulating lining, reinforced elbows for high resistance, reflective elements for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, inside, chest and side pockets, wristlet for cold temperatures, removable hood with drawstring for fixation, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 8,000 mmH₂O / breathability: 3,500 sqm/24h, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

SOFTSHELL JACKET



7180W // MOTION TEX PLUS



Shell fabric:	Polyester, black
Lining:	Polyester, black
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, winter jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener and drawstring waist for optimal fit, soft and warming winter lining, reinforced elbows for high resistance, reflective elements for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside and outside, inside, chest and side pockets, wristlet for cold temperatures, hood with drawstring for fixation, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 8,000 mmH₂O / breathability: 3,500 g/sqm/24h, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester



WINTER JACKET



7181W // MOTION TEX PLUS
2010 - Royal blue / Black

7182W // MOTION TEX PLUS
1210 - Grey / Black





7190 // MOTION TEX PLUS

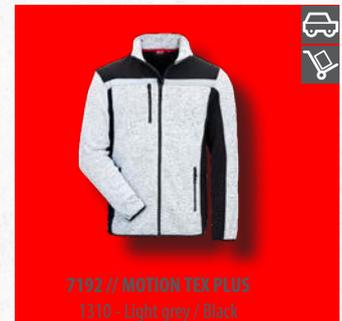


Shell fabric:	Polyester, black Polyester / elastane, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, knit softshell jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 320 g/sqm, breathable knitted material, pleasant wearing comfort thanks to stretchy material and extended back, elastics at cuffs and waist for optimal fit, sporty design, reinforcements made of softshell on inside of torso and sleeves for high resistance, non-scratchy stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, reflective elements for better visibility, chest and side pockets, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric 1: 100% polyester, shell fabric 2: 94% polyester, 6% elastane

KNIT SOFTSHELL JACKET



7158 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



Shell fabric:	Polyester / elastane, black
Lining:	Polyester, black
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, softshell jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 310 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, stretchy material, hook and loop fastener and elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, reflective elements for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous colour-coordinated YKK-zipper with chin protection and double-layered wind stopper inside, inside, chest and side pockets, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH₂O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, Regular Fit, women's fit, removable hood optionally available

Shell fabric: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, lining: 100% polyester

SOFTSHELL JACKET



From Q1 2025

7150 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



Shell fabric:	Polyester / elastane, black
Lining:	Polyester, black
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, softshell jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 310 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, stretchy material, hook and loop fastener and elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, reflective elements for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous colour-coordinated YKK-zipper with chin protection and double-layered wind stopper inside, inside, chest and side pockets, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH₂O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, Regular Fit, men's fit, removable hood optionally available

Shell fabric: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, lining: 100% polyester



SOFTSHELL JACKET



7156 // MOTION TEX LIGHT
2010 - Royal blue / Black

7152 // MOTION TEX LIGHT
1210 - Grey / Black

7153 // MOTION TEX LIGHT
1112 - White / Grey

7154 // MOTION TEX LIGHT
3010 - Green / Black

7151 // MOTION TEX LIGHT
2100 - Navy blue

7157 // MOTION TEX LIGHT
5010 - Brown / Black





7195 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



Shell fabric:	Polyester, black
Lining:	Polyester, black
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, windbreaker, black (colour code: 1000), 180 g/sqm, very light-weight and high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties, elastics at cuffs for optimal fit, decent and sporty design, comfortable lining inside (front side), small pack size and very quickly at hand, reflective elements for better visibility, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, chest and side pockets, hood with drawstring for fixation, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 25,000 mmH2O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, Regular Fit

Shell fabric : 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

WINDBREAKER



7661 // MOTION TEX PLUS



Shell fabric:	Polyester, black Polyester / elastane, black
Lining:	Polyester, black
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, quilted softshell jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 340 g/sqm, pleasant wearing comfort thanks to extended back, elastics at cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, quilted front and back side, very warming, reflective piping on shoulder and back for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with double-layered wind stopper inside, chest pocket, side pockets, hood with drawstring for fixation

Shell fabric 1: 100% polyester, shell fabric 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

★ SOFTSHELL JACKET



CHEST POCKET
VERY PRACTICAL

QUILTED
VERY WARMING

AS WAISTCOAT AVAILABLE
7660 // MOTION TEX PLUS

7040 // MOTION TEX PLUS



Shell fabric:	Polyester, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, fleece jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 300 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to very soft and easy-care anti-pilling fleece, elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, good heat insulation thanks to dense processing of material, non-scratchy stand-up collar, continuous and colour-coordinated YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, side pockets with zipper, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 100% polyester



FLEECE JACKET

New colours




7041 // MOTION TEX PLUS
2010 - Royal blue / Black



7042 // MOTION TEX PLUS
1200 - Grey



7043 // MOTION TEX PLUS
1112 - White / Grey



7044 // MOTION TEX PLUS
3000 - Green



7046 // MOTION TEX PLUS
2100 - Navy blue



7047 // MOTION TEX PLUS
5010 - Brown / Black





7020 // MOTION TEX LIGHT

Shell fabric:	Cotton / polyester, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-6XL
Packaging unit:	15 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, sweat jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 300 g/sqm, high wearing comfort, combed cotton, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, ripped and high stand-up collar, decorative stitching on the neck, knitted cuffs and waistband for an optimal fit, two side pockets, continuous YKK-zipper of same colour, soft and roughened inside, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 70% cotton, 30% polyester, shell fabric (light grey): 70% cotton, 29% polyester, 1% viscose

SWEAT JACKET





Discover the advantages of our MOTION TEX PRO FX series

- + Highest quality
- + Resistant grammage of 280 g/sqm
- + Elastane content in the material for extra comfort
- + Particularly eye-catching and high-quality details (CORDURA® and the 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective material)



MOTION TEX PRO FX

Discover the advantages of our MOTION TEX PLUS series

- + High quality
- + Many functional extras
- + Large selection of outerwear
- + Useful details e.g. robust YKK-zipper or pockets for knee pads



MOTION TEX PLUS

Discover the advantages of our MOTION TEX LIGHT series

- + Good quality
- + Function-oriented and practical equipment
- + Efficient solutions, such as hammer loop, ruler pocket, smartphone pocket
- + Useful visual details such as reflective elements on jackets and trousers



MOTION TEX LIGHT





HIGH STAND-UP COLLAR
FOR A PLEASANT WEARING COMFORT

QUILTED
VERY WARMING

DRAWSTRING WAIST
FOR PERFECT FIT

WAISTCOATS



7660 // MOTION TEX PLUS



Shell fabric:	Polyester, black Polyester / elastane, black
Lining:	Polyester, black
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces

Certification:

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, quilted softshell waistcoat, black (colour code: 1000), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to extended back, drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, quilted front and back side, very warming, reflective elements for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with double-layered wind stopper inside, chest pocket, side pockets, Regular Fit

Shell fabric 1: 100% polyester, shell fabric 2: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

SOFTSHELL WAISTCOAT



7160 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



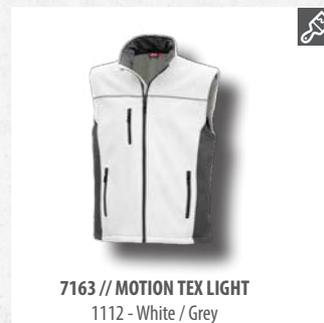
Shell fabric:	Polyester / elastane, black
Lining:	Polyester, black
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, softshell waistcoat, black (colour code: 1000), 310 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties, extended back and stretchy material, drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, reflective elements for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and double-layered wind stopper inside, inside, chest and side pockets, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH₂O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, Regular Fit, removable hood optionally available

Shell fabric: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, lining: 100% polyester



SOFTSHELL WAISTCOAT





BREATHABLE
VERY PLEASANT

SPORTY DESIGN
STRAIGHT CUT

VERY SOFT
HIGH WEARING COMFORT

PULLOVERS

7035 // MOTION TEX PLUS



Shell fabric:	Polyester, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, pullover, black (colour code: 1000), 400 g/sqm, breathable, high wearing comfort thanks to roughened and very soft inside, knitted cuffs and waist for optimal fit, keeps you warm in colder temperatures due to the densely processed material, soft stand-up collar, colour-coordinated YKK-zipper up to the chest with chin protection and wind stopper inside, reflective elements for better visibility, practical shoulder back, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 100% polyester



PULLOVERS





7015 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



Shell fabric: Cotton / polyester, black
Lining: -
Size(s): XS-6XL
Packaging unit: 15 pieces
Certification: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, pullover, black (colour code: 1000), 300 g/sqm, breathable, high wearing comfort thanks to roughened and soft inside, combed cotton / polyester, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, straight cut, sporty design, round neckline, knitted cuffs and waistband for an optimal fit, durable double-stitched seams on waist, sleeves and shoulders, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 70% cotton, 30% polyester, shell fabric (light grey): 70% cotton, 29% polyester, 1% viscose

PULLOVERS



7025 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



Shell fabric: Cotton / polyester, black
Lining: -
Size(s): XS-6XL
Packaging unit: 15 pieces
Certification: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, hooded sweater, black (colour code: 1000), 300 g/sqm, breathable, high wearing comfort thanks to roughened and soft inside, knitted cuffs and waistband for an optimal fit, combed cotton, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, straight cut, sporty design, hood with drawstring of same colour, durable double-stitched seams on waist, sleeves, hood and kangaroo pocket, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 70% cotton, 30% polyester, shell fabric (light grey): 70% cotton, 29% polyester, 1% viscose



HOODED SWEATER



OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®
PROTECTION FOR THE USER

RECYCLED MATERIAL
50% POLYESTER

WOMEN'S FIT
WAISTED

SHIRTS

7050 // MOTION TEX PLUS



Shell fabric: Cotton / polyester (recycled), black
Lining: -
Size(s): XS-6XL
Packaging unit: 20 pieces
Certification: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, T-shirt, short sleeve, black (colour code: 1000), 220 sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, single jersey, carded cotton, recycled polyester, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, ribbed round neckline with neck tape in same colour, durable double-stitched seam on hem and sleeves, very soft and smooth, removable wash care labels, UV protection UPF 40+ (with exception of white), OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, suitable for industrial washing, Regular Fit, men's fit, NITRAS NOW, PPE risk category I

Shell fabric: 50% cotton, 50% polyester (recycled)



T-SHIRT



EN 13758-2



UPF 40+



From Q1 2025





7051 // MOTION TEX PLUS



Shell fabric:	Cotton / polyester (recycled), black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-6XL
Packaging unit:	20 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, T-shirt, short sleeve, black (colour code: 1000), 160 sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, single jersey, carded cotton, recycled polyester, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, ribbed round neckline with neck tape in same colour, durable double-stitched seam on hem and sleeves, very soft and smooth, removable wash care labels, UV protection UPF 40+ (with exception of white), OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit, women's fit, NITRAS NOW, PPE risk category I

Shell fabric: 50% cotton, 50% polyester (recycled)

★ **T-SHIRT**



EN 13758-2



UPF 40 +



From Q1 2025 **NITRAS NOW**   



7004 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



Shell fabric: Cotton, black
Lining: -
Size(s): XS-6XL
Packaging unit: 100 pieces
Certification: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, T-Shirt, short sleeve, black (colour code: 1000), 145 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, single jersey, carded cotton, ribbed round neckline with neck tape in same colour, durable double-stitched seam on hem and sleeves, without side seam, very soft and smooth, suitable for promotional purposes, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 100% cotton, shell fabric (light grey): 98% cotton, 2% viscose



T-SHIRT



ACT NOW. FOR A BETTER TOMORROW.

Now is the moment when we must take action to create a more sustainable future.

Our sustainability label, NITRAS NOW, stands for responsible action in the here and now to build a better future. Each of our products marked with this label is made partially or entirely from recycled materials and produced under fair working conditions. In this way, we conserve valuable resources and reduce waste, while simultaneously supporting humane working conditions.

With every purchase of a NITRAS NOW product, you are making an active contribution to environmental protection and improving the living conditions of those who produce our products. Together, we can act now and make a positive impact on our world.

In our range, you will now find four products in the areas of workwear and hand protection, produced from recycled materials and labeled with NITRAS NOW. But this is just the beginning. Our goal is to offer sustainably produced articles from every category in the future.

In the meantime, discover our first NITRAS NOW articles:

7050 // MOTION TEX PLUS



Page 63

7051 // MOTION TEX PLUS



Page 64

7056 // MOTION TEX PLUS



Page 69

3530 // NYLOFLEX



Page 160

3555 // OIL GRIP ULTIMATE



Page 161

Find out more about sustainability at NITRAS at www.nitras-safety.com/en/company/sustainability/:





NITRAS NOW

Act now. For a better tomorrow.





7005 // MOTION TEX LIGHT

Shell fabric:	Cotton, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-6XL
Packaging unit:	20 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, T-Shirt, short sleeve, black (colour code: 1000), 160 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, fine single jersey, combed cotton, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, ribbed round neckline with neck tape in same colour, durable double-stitched seam on hem and sleeves, very soft and smooth, removable wash care labels, UV protection UPF 40+ (with exception of white and light grey), OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°, Regular Fit, Long Fit for optimal wearing comfort, goes along with every movement and shirt stays where it should be, PPE risk category I

Shell fabric: 100% cotton, shell fabric (light grey): 98% cotton, 2% viscose

T-SHIRT

EN 13758-2



UPF 40 +



7056 // MOTION TEX PLUS



Shell fabric: Cotton / polyester (recycled), black
Lining: -
Size(s): XS-6XL
Packaging unit: 20 pieces
Certification: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, polo shirt, short sleeve, black (colour code: 1000), 220 sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, fine-mesh Piqué, combed cotton, recycled polyester, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, extended back for extra comfort, knitted collar with neck tape in same colour, knitted cuffs, four-button placket with buttons of same colour, durable double-stitched seams on hem, double bartacked side slits, very soft and light-weight, breathable, removable wash care labels, UV protection UPF 40+ (with exception of white), OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit, women's fit, NITRAS NOW, PPE risk category I

Shell fabric: 50% cotton, 50% polyester (recycled)



POLO SHIRT



EN 13758-2



UPF 40+



From Q1 2025

NITRAS NOW



REGULAR FIT





7010 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



Shell fabric:	Cotton, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-6XL
Packaging unit:	20 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, polo shirt, short sleeve, black (colour code: 1000), 200 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, fine-mesh Piqué, combed cotton, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, extended back for extra comfort, knitted collar, knitted cuffs, three-button placket with buttons of same colour, durable double-stitched seams on hem, double bartacked side slits, very soft and light-weight, breathable, removable wash care labels, UV protection UPF 40+ (with exception of white and light grey), OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit, PPE risk category I

Shell fabric: 100% cotton, shell fabric (light grey): 98% cotton, 2% viscose

POLO SHIRT

EN 13758-2



APRONS

2200

Shell fabric:	Canvas, reddish brown
Lining:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	50 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS canvas apron, reddish brown (colour code: 6100), 80 x 100 cm, 10 oz., with canvas reinforcement for high resistance, cord in durable and reliable eyelets, practical and versatile

Shell fabric: 100% cotton



CANVAS APRON



2202

Shell fabric:	Canvas, reddish brown Split leather, light grey
Lining:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	50 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS canvas apron, reddish brown (colour code: 6113), 80 x 100 cm, 10 oz., with light grey split leather reinforcement for high resistance, cord in durable and reliable eyelets, practical and versatile

Shell fabric: 100% cotton, contains non-textile components of animal origin



CANVAS APRON





CANVAS APRON



2203

Shell fabric:	Canvas, royal blue
Lining:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	100 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS canvas apron, royal blue (colour code: 2000), 80 x 100 cm, with canvas reinforcement for high resistance, practical and versatile

Shell fabric: 100% cotton



LEATHER APRON



2100

Shell fabric:	Split leather, light grey
Lining:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	25 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS split leather apron, light grey (colour code: 1300), 80 x 100 cm, with adjustable, black leather straps for optimal fit, practical and versatile



LEATHER APRON



2101

Shell fabric:	Grain leather, light grey
Lining:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	25 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS grain leather apron, light grey (colour code: 1300), 80 x 100 cm, with adjustable, black leather straps for optimal fit, practical and versatile





ACCESSORIES

790



Material:	PVC, black
Miscellaneous:	Lining made of polyester, black
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS trolley, black (colour code: 1000), very robust PVC material, 80 x 41 x 35 cm, many practical compartments: outside pocket in the lid, outside pocket on the side, large main compartment with two inside pockets in the lid, two robust carrying handles on the sides and one handle on top, smooth-running wheels, extendable handle for more comfort

Shell fabric: 100% PVC, lining: 100% polyester



TROLLEY

792



Material:	Polyester, black
Miscellaneous:	Lining made of polyester, black
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS Duffle Bag, black (colour code: 1000), 49 x 26 x 21 cm, capacity 45 l, waterproof outer material and zippers, versatile, 2-in-1 bag: can be carried as a sports bag or backpack, robust carrying handles, plenty of storage space, practical companion for travelling or business appointments

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, Lining: 100% polyester



BAG





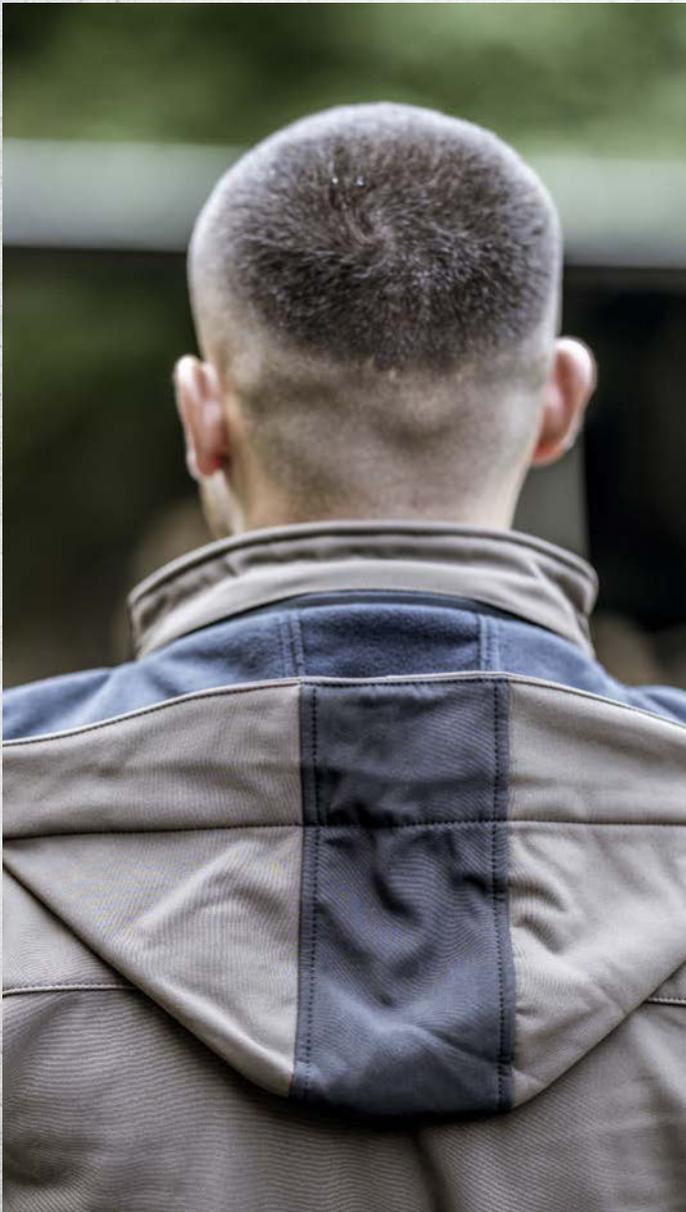
7150K

Material:	Polyester / elastane, black
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS removable hood, black (colour code: 1000), matching articles 7150 and 7160, with hook and loop fastener at the neck and drawstring at the side for better fit, with visor to protect against rainfall, fixation with zipper, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 94% polyester, 6% elastane

HOOD



731



- Material:** Acrylic, black
- Miscellaneous:** Lining made of 3M Thinsulate™
- Size(s):** One size
- Packaging unit:** 1 piece
- Certification:** -

NITRAS beanie, black (colour code: 1000), warming 3M Thinsulate™ winter lining, brim, very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, washable

Shell fabric: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester



BEANIE



731P



- Material:** Acrylic, black
- Miscellaneous:** Lining made of 3M Thinsulate™
- Size(s):** One size
- Packaging unit:** 1 piece
- Certification:** -

NITRAS beanie, black (colour code: 1000), warming 3M Thinsulate™ winter lining, brim with patch (5 x 10 cm), very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, washable

Shell fabric: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester



BEANIE





732

Material:	Acrylic, black
Miscellaneous:	Lining made of 3M Thinsulate™
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS beanie, black (colour code: 1000), warming 3M Thinsulate™ winter lining, very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, washable

Shell fabric: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester

BEANIE



734

Material:	Acrylic / polyester / elastane, light grey
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS beanie, light grey (colour code: 1300), very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, modern winter design, with bobble, washable

Shell fabric: 90% acrylic, 9% polyester, 1% elastane



★ BEANIE



740

Material:	Cotton, light grey
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS fishing hat, light grey (colour code: 1300), reversible, outside classic light grey, inside striking white with red N logos, breathable, comfortable on the skin, useful companion for outdoor work

Shell fabric: 100% cotton



HAT



From Q1 2025





TOOL POCKET

770P

Material:	Polyester / cotton / elastane, black
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 pair
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS tool pockets, black (colour code: 1000), matching MOTION TEX PRO FX series, with pen loops, fixation with zipper, reinforced with CORDURA®, useful and practical helper, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% elastane



TOOL POCKET

780P

Material:	Polyester / cotton / elastane, black
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS tool bag, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, made of robust Canvas, a lot of space, functional details: three pen pockets and tool loops, ruler pocket, adjustable hammer loop, closable inside pocket with YKK-zipper, two outside pockets with hook and loop fastener, durable belt loops with snap buttons for easy fixation to the belt, useful and practical helper

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% elastane



BELT

G115BP

Material:	Polyester, black
Miscellaneous:	Plastic buckle, black
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS belt with plastic buckle, black (colour code: 1000), width approx. 3.8 cm, very robust and resistant, snap lock for optimal fixation, infinitely adjustable, perfect wearing comfort, 115 cm incl. buckle

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

G130BP: 130 cm incl. buckle
G145BP: 145 cm incl. buckle





QUITE NOBLE

Have your NITRAS workwear easily and conveniently finished with your logo or slogan! Benefit from a stronger sense of togetherness within the team (corporate identity) and a high recognition value for your brand!

Thanks to three transfer presses of our own, a large selection of transfer films and the necessary know-how, we can finish your NITRAS workwear according to your wishes.

You can find more information on page 9.





76K

Material:	EVA, black
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 pair
Certification:	EN 14404

NITRAS knee protectors, black (colour code: 1000), adapt optimally to the knee, highest wearing comfort, high resilience and flexibility, light-weight and resistant, very gentle, certified with series MOTION TEX PLUS and MOTION TEX PRO FX, PPE risk category II

KNEE PROTECTORS



720

Material:	Cotton / polyester / elastane, black
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	35/38, 39/42, 43/46, 47/50
Packaging unit:	5 pairs
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°

NITRAS basic socks, black (colour code: 1000), calf-high, optimal fit, good support thanks to wide and elastic waistband, ribbed cuff, pleasant wearing comfort, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°

Shell fabric: 54% cotton, 44% polyester, 2% elastane

SOCKS



721



- Material:** Polyamide / elastane, black
- Miscellaneous:** -
- Size(s):** 35/38, 39/42, 43/46, 47/50
- Packaging unit:** 2 pairs
- Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS sneaker socks, black (colour code: 1000), anatomical left-right fit, ribbed cuff, raised heel, very pleasant wearing comfort, especially breathable, very cuddly and flexible, support and stabilisation of the arch of the foot thanks to special reinforcement, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 98% polyamide, 2% elastane



SOCKS





722

Material: Polyamid / Polyester / elastane, black
Miscellaneous: -
Size(s): 35/38, 39/42, 43/46, 47/50
Packaging unit: 2 pairs
Certification: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS All Season socks, black (colour code: 1000), calf-high, anatomical left-right fit, very good hold thanks to wide and elastic waistband, ribbed cuff, very pleasant wearing comfort, especially breathable, very cuddly and flexible, excellent wearing feeling thanks to special 3D padding in key areas, robust and abrasion-resistant reinforcements at the heel and toes, ideal for all seasons, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 80% polyamide, 15% polyester, 5% elastane

SOCKS



723

Material: Polyamid / Polyester / cotton / elastane, black
Miscellaneous: -
Size(s): 35/38, 39/42, 43/46, 47/50
Packaging unit: 2 pairs
Certification: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS winter socks, black (colour code: 1000), calf-high, anatomical left-right fit, very good support thanks to wide and elastic waistband, ribbed cuff, very pleasant wearing comfort, especially breathable, very cuddly and flexible, excellent wearing feeling thanks to special 3D padding in key areas, robust and abrasion-resistant reinforcements at the heel and toes, keep you warm for a long time in colder temperatures, ideal for the winter, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 75% polyamide, 12% polyester, 8% cotton, 5% elastane

SOCKS



725



Material: Cotton / Polyamid / Elasthan, black / grey
Miscellaneous: -
Size(s): 35/38, 39/42, 43/46, 47/50
Packaging unit: 2 pairs
Certification: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS All Season socks Pro, black / grey (colour code: 1210), calf-high, anatomical left-right fit, very good support thanks to wide and elastic waistband, ribbed cuff, very pleasant wearing comfort, especially breathable, very cuddly and flexible, excellent wearing feeling thanks to special 3D padding in key areas, robust and abrasion-resistant reinforcements at the heel and toes, ideal for all seasons, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 75% cotton, 23% polyamide, 2% elastane



SOCKS ★



From Q1 2025



NHT



Material: Polyester, anthrazit
Miscellaneous: -
Size(s): One size
Packaging unit: 1 piece
Certification: -

NITRAS multifunctional neck gaiter, warming and soft fleece material in lower part, anthracite, 210 g/sqm, breathable jersey in upper part, anthracite (colour code: 1500), 150 g/sqm, dimensions: 24 x 70 cm (incl. 22 cm fleece), washable, various possibilities (scarf, headpiece, cloth face mask), high elasticity, perfect wearing comfort

Shell fabric 1: 100% polyester, shell fabric 2: 100% polyester



NECK GAITER



POS-DISPLAYS

Do you want to set a highlight in your shop and highlight our NITRAS products? Then we have just the thing for you! Our POS displays are a special eye-catcher and can be used in a variety of ways to present products from every category perfectly!

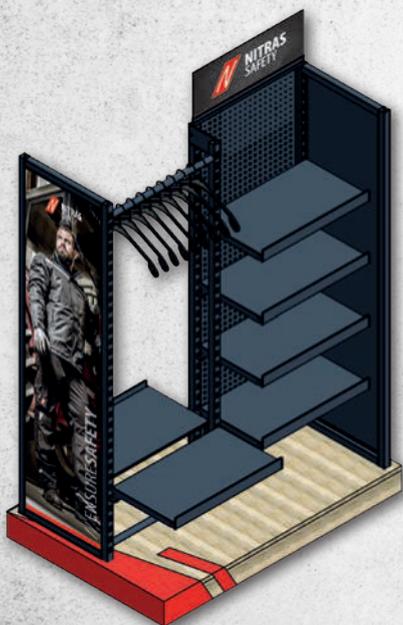
The high-quality displays are made of metal and wood and are therefore particularly robust and resistant. Each display is delivered partially assembled, so that the construction can be easily performed without any great effort. Our POS displays are available in two versions, each with its own advantages (see below). Decide which display will soon decorate your premises!

Please contact us for detailed information (functions, highlights, accessories, availability etc.) under: +49 2272 9060 800 or info@nitrassafety.com - we look forward to hearing from you!



POS-DISPLAY 1

- + Removable shelves for more possible applications
- + Extensible clothes rail (17 cm additional length)
- + Large shelf space, height-adjustable
- + Dimensions HxWxD: 187 x 118 x 78 cm
- + Sidewall (design) customisable
- + Base plate corresponds pallet size: easy transport and perfect handling on site
- + Clearly visible top sign attracts attention



POS-DISPLAY 2

- + Inclined shelves
- + Perforated wall for individual arrangement of shelves
- + Additional shelves on the rear wall for more presentation space
- + Dimensions HxWxD: 187 x 118 x 80 cm
- + Sidewalls (design) customisable
- + Base plate corresponds pallet size: easy transport and perfect handling on site
- + Clearly visible top sign attracts attention

Note: NITRAS coat hangers for trousers and jackets as well as perforated wall hooks (30 x 160 mm) optionally available.



PERFORMANCE THAT FITS.

Protective clothing

- 86 Introduction
- 88 Standards and pictograms
- 91 Industry guide
- 92 Care and sizes
- 95 High-visibility garments finishing
- 96 Protective aprons
- 98 Protective overalls
- 100 High-visibility clothing
- 128 Accessories





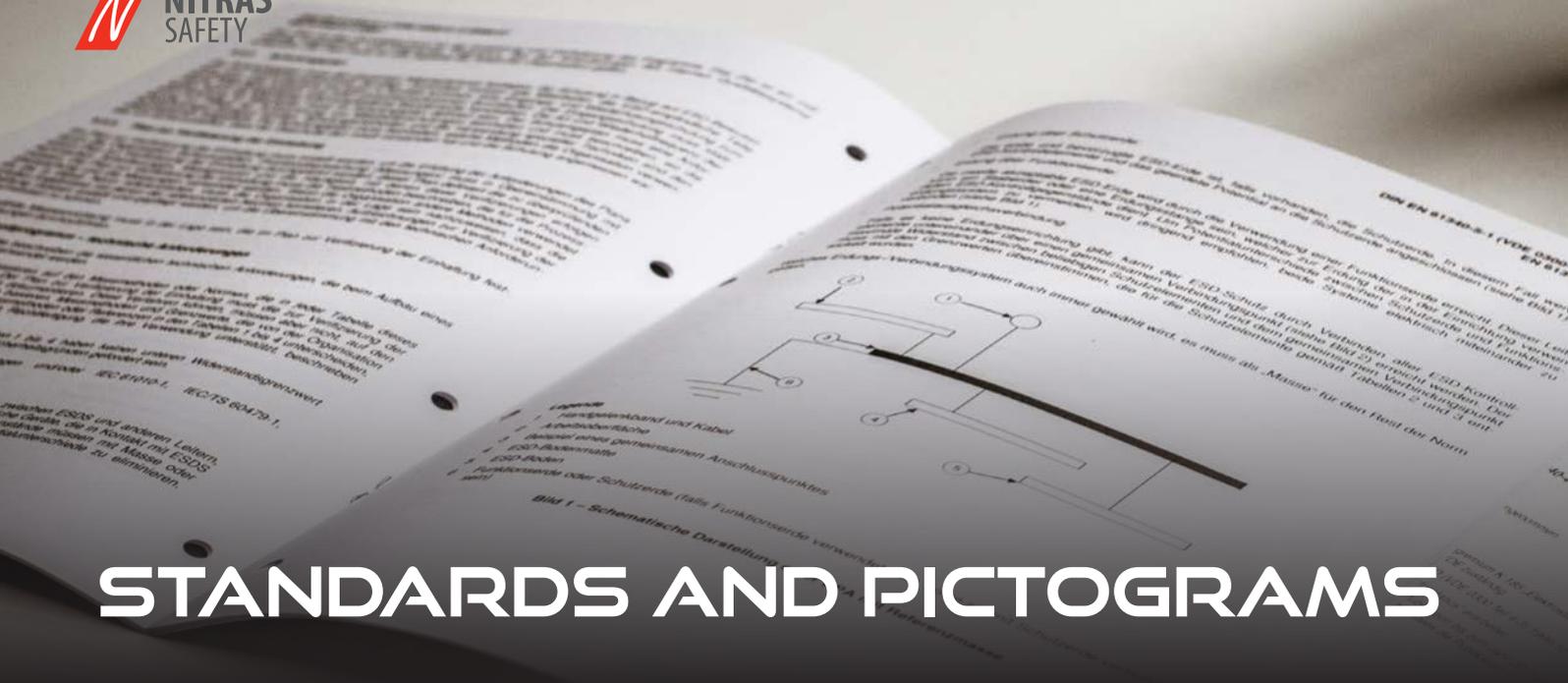
THE HUMAN BODY

Our body is a masterpiece of nature and combines a perfect interaction of skeleton, muscles, nerves and organs. In this way our body ensures that we are always efficient and ready for action. Contribute to this and offer your body the optimal protection and practical support it needs - your body deserves it!

We cover the most common work areas with our range of protective clothing. These include high visibility clothing and chemical protective clothing. So you are always optimally equipped. Due to the high functionality, the practical details and the accessories, you will find the right equipment for all weather and environmental conditions, which makes your everyday life more comfortable and safer. With NITRAS you can be sure: we offer you performance that fits!

You can find more information here:





STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2024. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

General explanations of achieved performance levels (all tests were carried out under laboratory conditions):

- 1-6 / A-F Achieved test result (the higher, the better)
- 0 Minimum performance level not achieved
- X Not tested or not applicable due to the material or design

EN ISO 13688	Protective clothing - general requirements	General performance requirements for ergonomics, harmlessness, size designation, aging, compatibility and characterisation of protective clothing as well as the information that the manufacturer must provide with the protective clothing.
EN 14605	Protective clothing against liquid chemicals	Performance requirements for clothing with liquid-tight (type 3) or spray-tight (type 4) connections, including items providing protection to parts of the body only (types PB [3] and PB [4]).
		
EN ISO 13982-1	Protective clothing for use against solid particulates	Performance requirements for chemical protective clothing providing protection to the full body against airborne solid particulates (type 5 clothing).
		
EN 13034	Protective clothing against liquid chemicals	Performance requirements for chemical protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals (type 6 and type PB [6] equipment).
		
EN 14126	Protective clothing against infective agents	Performance requirements and test methods for protective clothing against infective agents.
		
EN 1073-2	Protective clothing against radioactive contamination	Requirements and test methods for non-ventilated protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination.
		
EN 1149	Protective clothing - Electrostatic properties	Part 5: material performance and design requirements.
		

EN 342

Protective clothing – Ensembles and garments for protection against cold



Y(B)/Y(C)/Y(R)
AP
WP

Specifies requirements and test methods for the performance characteristics of garment systems (i.e. two-piece suits or one-piece suits) to protect against the effects of cold environments with temperatures less than or equal to -5 °C. These effects include not only low air temperatures but also air temperature and wind speed. These effects include not only low air temperatures, but also humidity and wind speed.

	Test parameter	Performance level
Y(B)/Y(C)/Y(R)	Insulation value of the clothing system	I _{cler} in sqm·K/W
AP	Class of air permeability	1-3
WP	Water passage resistance, optional	-

EN 343

Protective clothing - Protection against rain



A
B
C

Requirements and test methods for materials and seams of protective clothing against the influence of precipitation (e.g. rain, snow), fog and ground humidity.

	Test parameter	Performance level
A	Resistance to water	1-4
B	Water vapour permeability	1-4
C	Finished garment tested in the rain tower	R*

* Note: If the garment has not been tested, R will be replaced with X.

EN ISO 20471

High-visibility clothing



A

Requirements for high-visibility clothing which signals the presence of wearers visually. The high-visibility clothing ensures that the wearer is strikingly visible for drivers or operators of other technical equipment in all lighting conditions; both under conditions in daylight or under spotlight in the dark. The class of clothing depends on the smallest area of the visible material.

	Test parameter	Class
A	Minimum area of the visible material in square meters	1-3

Material	Class 3	Class 2	Class 1
Background material	0,80 sqm	0,50 sqm	0,14 sqm
Retroreflective material	0,20 sqm	0,13 sqm	0,10 sqm
Material with combined features	n. a.	n. a.	0,20 sqm

EN 13758-2

Protective properties against ultraviolet solar radiation



UPF 40+

Requirements for clothing intended to protect the wearer against exposure to ultraviolet solar radiation.

Hydrostatic head / Breathability



This pictogram indicates the hydrostatic head (mmH2O) as well as the breathability (g/sqm/24h) of shell fabric or complete garments.

3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material



3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material ensures the early identification of people at dusk, darkness and poor visibility and protects them against possible serious accidents. Due to 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material, the user is more visible and it is possible to recognise him quickly. Therefore 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material is an important part of modern workwear.

3M Thinsulate™ Insulation / Isolant



3M Thinsulate™ Insulation / Isolant is characterised by its warming attributes. Despite of its light-weight and thin material it is considerably efficient. It helps to keep the body heat on a constant level and at the same time to carry moisture outwardly.

GUNOVA



gunova

GUNOVA chemical protective aprons are made of strong and resistant PVC foil, have reinforced and welded in plastic eyelets and their neck and side ribbons are made of polyester drill.



Premium quality

The quality of our products is our first priority and our whole product range is meeting our high standards. Products which have further premium features (e.g. due material selection, fitting, characteristics, finishing) are marked with this pictogram.



Reflective elements

This pictogram indicates clothing that are equipped with reflective elements. reflective elements are used for better visibility in poor visibility conditions.



Multifunctional garments

This pictogram indicates garments that allow multiple wearing options by turning or removing components of the garment.

SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.

INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

Security industry



Security, security service, airport

Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

Electrician



Electrical activities

Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores



CARE AND SIZES

The perfect fit and optimum care of your workwear are the key to a comfortable, safe and professional working day. Well-fitting clothing not only increases your well-being, but also ensures maximum freedom of movement and protects you from unnecessary risks. With the right care, your clothing will stay in top shape for longer and help you to perform at your best every day - no matter what industry you work in!

Below you will find all the relevant information you need to find the perfect workwear for your requirements!

1. Care instructions

Following the care instructions will ensure that your workwear lasts longer, retains its shape and maintains its protective functions. This allows you to guarantee comfort and safety over a longer period of time.

 Machine wash 60° C

 Machine wash 40° C

 Machine wash 30° C

 Do not wash

 Do not bleach

 Tumble dry, low temperature

 Do not tumble dry

 Warm iron

 Cold iron

 Do not iron

 Dry cleaning possible

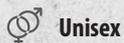
 Do not dry clean

2. Sizes

Finden Sie die perfekte size für Ihre Workwear – ganz einfach mit unseren Sizesübersetzungen für Unisex-Fits.

+ Unisex

+ Fits



International

INT	DE	FR	UK	US
XS	46	42	36	36
S	48	44	38	38
M	50	46	40	40
L	52	48	42	42
XL	54	50	44	44

Trousers

DE	FR	UK	US	INT
24	20	31/30	31/30	S/S
25	21	33/30	33/30	M/S
26	22	34/30	34/30	L/S
27	23	36/30	36/30	XL/S
28	24	38/30	38/30	2XL/S

Outerwear

DE	FR	UK	US	INT
24	20	38/S	38/S	S/S
25	21	40/S	40/S	M/S
26	22	42/S	42/S	L/S
27	23	44/S	44/S	XL/S
28	24	46/S	46/S	2XL/S

2XL	56	52	46	46
3XL	58 / 60	54 / 56	48 / 50	48 / 50
4XL	62 / 64	58 / 60	52 / 54	52 / 54
5XL	66 / 68	62 / 64	56 / 58	56 / 58
6XL	70 / 72	66 / 68	60 / 62	60 / 62

29	25	40/30	40/30	3XL/S
42	38	25/32	25/32	3XS
44	40	27/32	27/32	2XS
46	42	29/32	29/32	XS
48	44	31/32	31/32	S
50	46	33/32	33/32	M
52	48	34/32	34/32	L
54	50	36/32	36/32	XL
56	52	38/32	38/32	2XL
58	54	40/32	40/32	3XL
60	56	42/32	42/32	3XL
62	58	44/32	44/32	4XL
64	60	46/32	46/32	4XL
66	62	48/32	48/32	5XL
68	64	50/32	50/32	5XL
90	86	27/34	27/34	2XS/L
94	90	29/34	29/34	XS/L
98	94	31/34	31/34	S/L
102	98	33/34	33/34	M/L
106	102	34/34	34/34	L/L
110	106	36/34	36/34	XL/L

29	25	48/S	48/S	3XL/S
42	38	32	32	3XS
44	40	34	34	2XS
46	42	36	36	XS
48	44	38	38	S
50	46	40	40	M
52	48	42	42	L
54	50	44	44	XL
56	52	46	46	2XL
58	54	48	48	3XL
60	56	50	50	3XL
62	58	52	52	4XL
64	60	54	54	4XL
66	62	56	56	5XL
68	64	58	58	5XL
90	86	34/L	34/L	2XS/L
94	90	36/L	36/L	XS/L
98	94	38/L	38/L	S/L
102	98	40/L	40/L	M/L
106	102	42/L	42/L	L/L
110	106	44/L	44/L	XL/L

* Short and long sizes are special clothing sizes that are tailored to different body proportions. Short sizes are designed for smaller, stronger people and long sizes for larger, narrower people. These sizes offer a better fit and increase both comfort and appearance, as they take individual body measurements into account. So everyone can find the perfect fitting clothes. To make it easier for you to find the right size, our short and long sizes are labelled as follows on the sizing labels on the product:

/S Short size

/L Long size

Fits



Regular Fit is defined by a classic fit and a straight cut.

Recommendation: articles marked with this pictogram should be ordered in the regular size.



Comfort Fit is defined by a comfortable fit and a wide cut.

Recommendation: articles marked with this pictogram should be ordered one size smaller.



Long Fit is defined by a optimal wearing comfort, goes along with every movement and shirt stays where it should be. Long Fit is an additional property of the Regular Fit and Comfort Fit.



This pictogram indicates articles in unisex fits.



Example: fit



Labelling		Measurements (cm)
A	Body height	188
B	Chest girth	114
C	Waist girth	110
D	Inner leg length	76
E	Sleeve length	63
F	Back length	65

Our model is wearing our work jacket 7554 // MOTION TEX LIGHT and our long work trousers 7514 // MOTION TEX LIGHT in size 54.

WELL, WHERE HAVE THE SIZE CHARTS GONE?

You can find all size charts on our homepage. Simply look at the product above the size selection! Visit us directly at www.nitras-safety.com:



Would you like a personal consultation? No problem - we will be happy to assist you!

HIGH-VISIBILITY GARMENTS FINISHING

In addition to the finishing of workwear, you can also use our service (see page 9) for high-visibility clothing. In this case, please take following points into account.

The classes of high-visibility clothing (1-3) are linked to minimum areas of the background material and the retroreflective material. These areas must not be less than the given dimensions, because otherwise the class and protective function of the high-visibility clothing no longer apply respectively are no longer given. The applicable classes according to EN ISO 20471 and the corresponding minimum areas can be found on page 89.

Accordingly, company logos may only be attached up to a certain size. We assume no liability for larger patches. Example: If a high-visibility waistcoat fulfils class 2 with 0.55 sqm background material, a company logo may only be applied up to a size of 0.05 sqm. In addition, the reflective elements must not be interrupted and the background material must enclose the body in at least one place with 5 cm.

For further information, please do not hesitate to contact us to ensure that our high-visibility clothing will provide you with the safety you need, even after finishing.

Possible areas for finishings per article / size (sqcm)

	Possible areas for finishings per article / size (sqcm)												Recommended maximum logo width(cm)					
	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL								
7008	1,500	> 1,500	> 1,500	4,500	> 4,500	> 4,500	> 4,500	> 4,500	> 4,500	> 4,500				Breast:	20	Back:	20	
7009	100	> 100	> 100	1,500	> 1,500	> 1,500	> 1,500	> 1,500	> 1,500	> 1,500				Breast:	20	Back:	20	
7013	1,000	>1,000	>1,000	4,000	> 4,000	> 4,000	> 4,000	> 4,000	> 4,000	> 4,000				Breast:	10	Back:	24	
7014	100	> 100	> 100	1,500	> 1,500	> 1,500	> 1,500	> 1,500	> 1,500	> 1,500				Breast:	10	Back:	24	
7110 / 7111	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	3,700	600	600	600	-	-				Breast:	10	Back:	28	
7115 / 7116	-	-	-	-	3,200	-	-	-	-	-				Breast:	7	Back:	20	
7118 (single-coloured)	-	3,700	400	600	> 600	> 600	> 600	> 600	-	-				Breast:	-	Back:	25	
7118 (two-coloured)	-	700	1,000	1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	-	-				Breast:	-	Back:	25	
7119 (single-coloured)	-	3,700	400	600	> 600	> 600	> 600	> 600	-	-				Breast:	-	Back:	25	
7119 (two-coloured)	-	700	1,000	1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	-	-				Breast:	-	Back:	25	
7140 / 7141	100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	-	-				Breast:	10	Back:	20	
7142 / 7143	1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	700	> 700	> 700	> 700	-	-				Breast:	10	Back:	20	
7144 / 7145	7,000	> 7,000	> 7,000	> 7,000	> 7,000	> 7,000	> 7,000	> 7,000	-	-				Breast:	10	Back:	30	
7170 / 7171	100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	-				Breast:	10-14	Back:	20	
7172	100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	-				Breast:	10-14	Back:	20	
7175	2,100	> 2,100	> 2,100	1,000	> 1,000	> 1,000	> 1,000	> 1,000	> 1,000	-				Breast:	13	Back:	20	
7177	1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	-				On request				
7179 (outside)	4,700	> 4,700	> 4,700	2,000	> 2,000	> 2,000	> 2,000	> 2,000	> 2,000	-				Breast:	9-16	Back:	40	
7179 (inside)	2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	-				Breast:	7	Back:	20	
7196	1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	-				On request				
7060					On request									On request				
7580					On request									On request				
7581					On request									On request				
7585					On request									On request				
	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68				
7573*	1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	Breast:	10	Back:	22
7570	900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	On request			
7571*	3,300	> 3,300	> 3,300	> 3,300	> 3,300	200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	On request			
7572*	3,300	200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	Bib:	14		

* Special sizes on request.



CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	EN ISO 13982-1	EN 13034	EN 1149	EN 14126	EN 1073-2	EN 14605	TYPE	RISK CAT.	GENDER	PAGE
Protective aprons	GUNOVA	1000							-	-	-	-	-	+	PB [3], PB [4]	III		97
	GUNOVA	1100							-	-	-	-	-	+	PB [3], PB [4]	III		97
Protective overalls	4500	1100							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I		99
	4510	2100							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I		99
	1020609	1100							+	+	-	-	-	-	5,6	III		98
	1020609B	2000							+	+	-	-	-	-	5,6	III		98
	4600	1100							+	+	+	+	+	-	5-B, 6-B	III		99



PROTECTIVE APRONS

2500 // GUNOVA

Shell fabric:	PVC foil, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN 14605

NITRAS GUNOVA, chemical protective apron, S 3/S, black (colour code: 1000), made of strong and resistant PVC foil, without lining, with reinforced and welded in plastic eyelets, neck and side ribbon made of polyester drill, size 80 x 100 cm, thickness 0.3 mm, type PB [3], type PB [4] Made in Germany, PPE risk category III



CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE APRON



gunova

**2506 // GUNOVA**

Shell fabric:	PVC foil, white
Lining:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN 14605

NITRAS GUNOVA, chemical protective apron, W 3/S, white (colour code: 1100), made of strong and resistant PVC foil, without lining, with reinforced and welded in plastic eyelets, neck and side ribbon made of polyester drill, size 80 x 100 cm, thickness 0.3 mm, type PB [3], type PB [4], Made in Germany, PPE risk category III



CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE APRON



gunova



Article	Name	Colour	Size (cm)	Thickness (mm)	Article	Name	Colour	Size (cm)	Thickness (mm)
2500	S 3/S	1000 - Black	80 x 100	0.3	2506	W 3/S	1100 - White	80 x 100	0.3
2501	S 3/M	1000 - Black	90 x 110	0.3	2507	W 3/M	1100 - White	90 x 110	0.3
2502	S 3/L	1000 - Black	90 x 120	0.3	2508	W 3/L	1100 - White	90 x 120	0.3
2503	S 5/S	1000 - Black	80 x 100	0.5	2509	W 5/S	1100 - White	80 x 100	0.5
2504	S 5/M	1000 - Black	90 x 110	0.5	2510	W 5/M	1100 - White	90 x 110	0.5
2505	S 5/LL	1000 - Black	100 x 120	0.5	2511	W 5/L	1100 - White	90 x 120	0.5
2512	GS 4/S*	1000 - Black	80 x 100	0.5	2516	GW 4/S*	1100 - White	80 x 100	0.5
2513	GS 4/SM*	1000 - Black	80 x 110	0.5	2517	GW 4/SM*	1100 - White	80 x 110	0.5
2514	GS 4/L*	1000 - Black	80 x 120	0.5	2518	GW 4/LL*	1100 - White	100 x 120	0.5
2515	GS 4/LL*	1000 - Black	100 x 120	0.5					

* With lining on the back



PROTECTIVE OVERALLS



1020609 // POLYSAFE BASIC II

Shell fabric:	SMS, white
Lining:	-
Size(s):	M-4XL
Packaging unit:	50 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 13982-1, EN 13034

NITRAS POLYSAFE BASIC II, chemical protective overall, white (colour code: 1100), SMS, pleasant wearing comfort, breathable material, elastic waist, hood, sleeve and leg endings for optimal fit, continuous zipper with cover, three-piece crotch for additional comfort, type 5, type 6, PPE risk category III

Shell fabric: 100% polypropylene

CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE OVERALL

EN ISO 13982-1

EN 13034



4500 // PP



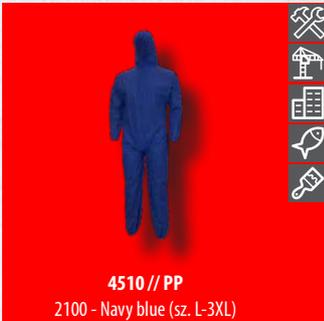
Shell fabric: Polypropylene, white
Lining: -
Size(s): M-3XL
Packaging unit: 50 pieces
Certification: -

NITRAS PP, protective overall, white (colour code: 1100), polypropylene, pleasant wearing comfort, breathable, elastic waist, hood, sleeve and leg endings for optimal fit, continuous zipper with cover, PPE risk category I

Shell fabric: 100% polypropylene



PROTECTIVE OVERALL



4600 // PROTECT



Shell fabric: SMS / laminate film, white
Lining: -
Size(s): M-3XL
Packaging unit: 50 pieces
Certification: EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 13982-1, EN 13034, EN 1149, EN 14126, EN 1073-2

NITRAS PROTECT, chemical protective overall, white (colour code: 1100), SMS with laminate film, pleasant wearing comfort, breathable material, elastic waist and three-piece hood as well as sleeve and leg endings for better fit, continuous zipper with double cover and adhesive tape, low lint, three-piece crotch for additional comfort, high tear strength due to combination of SMS and laminate film, premium quality, electrostatic properties, protection against infection agents, type 5-B, type 6-B, PPE risk category III

Shell fabric: 50% polypropylene, 50% polyethylene



CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE OVERALL





HIGH-VISIBILITY CLOTHING

CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	OEKO-TEX®	EN ISO 20471	EN 342	EN 343	EN 1149	UPPF 40+	RISK CAT.	GENDER	PAGE	
High-visibility waistcoats	7110	-	4100								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		102	
	7111	-	4000								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		102	
	7115	-	4100								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		103	
	7116	-	4000								-	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		103
	7118	-	4100								-	+	-	-	+	-	-	II		104
	7118	-	4000								-	+	-	-	+	-	-	II		104
	7118	-	4021								-	+	-	-	+	-	-	II		104
	7119	-	4100								-	+	-	-	+	-	-	II		105
	7119	-	4000								-	+	-	-	+	-	-	II		105
	7119	-	4021								-	+	-	-	+	-	-	II		105
High-visibility shirts	7008	Regular Fit	4100								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		106	
	7008	Regular Fit	4000								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		106	
	7009	Regular Fit	4100								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		107	
	7009	Regular Fit	4000								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		107	
	7013	Regular Fit	4100								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		108	
	7013	Regular Fit	4000								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		108	
	7014	Regular Fit	4100								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		109	
	7014	Regular Fit	4000								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		109	
High-visibility jackets	7060	Regular Fit	4110								+	+	-	-	-	-	II		110	
	7060	Regular Fit	4010								+	+	-	-	-	-	II		110	
	7061	Regular Fit	4110								+	+	-	-	-	-	II		111	

CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	OEKO-TEX®	EN 150 20471	EN 342	EN 343	EN 1149	UPF 40+	RISK CAT.	GENDER	PAGE
High-visibility jackets	7061	Regular Fit	4010								+	+	-	-	-	-	II		111
	7140	Regular Fit	4121								-	+	-	+	-	-	II		112
	7141	Regular Fit	4021								-	+	-	+	-	-	II		112
	7142	Regular Fit	4121								-	+	-	+	-	-	II		113
	7143	Regular Fit	4021								-	+	-	+	-	-	II		113
	7144	Regular Fit	4121								-	+	-	+	-	-	II		114
	7145	Regular Fit	4021								-	+	-	+	-	-	II		114
	7170	Regular Fit	4110								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		115
	7171	Regular Fit	4010								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		115
	7172	Regular Fit	4121								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		116
	7172	Regular Fit	4021								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		116
	7175	Comfort Fit	4121								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		117
	7175	Comfort Fit	4021								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		117
	7177	Regular Fit	4121								-	+	-	+	-	-	II		118
	7177	Regular Fit	4021								-	+	-	+	-	-	II		118
	7179	Comfort Fit	4121								+	+	+	+	-	-	II		119
	7179	Comfort Fit	4021								+	+	+	+	-	-	II		119
	7196	Regular Fit	4121								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		120
	7196	Regular Fit	4021								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		120
	7573	Regular Fit	4110								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		121
7573	Regular Fit	4010								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		121	
High-visibility trousers	7570	Regular Fit	4110								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		122
	7570	Regular Fit	4010								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		122
	7571	Regular Fit	4110								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		123
	7571	Regular Fit	4010								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		123
	7572	Regular Fit	4110								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		124
	7572	Regular Fit	4010								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		124
	7580	Regular Fit	4110								-	+	+	+	-	-	II		125
	7580	Regular Fit	4010								-	+	+	+	-	-	II		125
	7581	Regular Fit	4110								-	+	+	+	-	-	II		126
	7581	Regular Fit	4010								-	+	+	+	-	-	II		126
	7585	Regular Fit	4100								+	+	-	+	-	-	II		127
	7585	Regular Fit	4000								+	+	-	+	-	-	II		127





7110

Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-4XL
Packaging unit:	50 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS high-visibility waistcoat, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 120 g/sqm, breathable, with hook and loop fastener for optimal fit, straight and loose cut, two circumferential reflective elements for good visibility, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

WAISTCOAT



EN ISO 20471



1 (XS-L)
2 (XL-4XL)



7115



Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XL
Packaging unit:	50 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS high-visibility waistcoat, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 120 g/sqm, breathable, with hook and loop fastener for optimal fit, straight and loose cut, two circumferential reflective elements and shoulder reflective elements for very good visibility, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester



WAISTCOAT

EN ISO 20471



1



7116
4000 - Neon yellow





7118

Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange
Lining:	-
Size(s):	S-4XL
Packaging unit:	50 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 1149

NITRAS high-visibility waistcoat, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 120 g/sqm, with carbon fibre, two circumferential reflective elements, with shoulder reflective elements for better visibility, with zipper, D-ring, two side pockets, smartphone pocket, pen pocket and ID pocket on chest, practical loop for e.g. mobile phone or flash lights, antistatic properties, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

WAISTCOAT



EN ISO 20471



- 1 (S)
- 2 (M-4XL)
- 1 (neon yellow / navy blue)

EN 1149



7119



- Shell fabric:** Polyester, neon orange
- Lining:** -
- Size(s):** S-4XL
- Packaging unit:** 50 pieces
- Certification:** EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 1149

NITRAS high-visibility waistcoat, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 120 g/sqm, with carbon fibre, two circumferential reflective elements, with shoulder reflective elements for better visibility, with hook and loop fastener, D-ring, two side pockets, smartphone pocket, pen pocket and ID pocket on chest, practical loop for e.g. mobile phone or flash lights, antistatic properties, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester



WAISTCOAT

EN ISO 20471



- 1 (S)
- 2 (M-4XL)
- 1 (neon yellow / navy blue)

EN 1149





7008 // MOTION TEX VIZ

Shell fabric:	Cotton / polyester, neon orange
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-6XL
Packaging unit:	20 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility T-Shirt, short sleeve, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 190 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, ribbed round neckline with neck tape in same colour, durable double-stitched seam on hem and sleeves, very soft and smooth, two circumferential reflective elements and shoulder reflective elements for very good visibility, UV protection UPF 40+, Regular Fit, Long Fit for optimal wearing comfort, goes along with every movement and shirt stays where it should be, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 55% cotton, 45% polyester

T-SHIRT



EN 13758-2



UPF 40 +

EN ISO 20471



2



7008 // MOTION TEX VIZ
4000 - Neon yellow



7009 // MOTION TEX VIZ

Shell fabric: Cotton / polyester, neon orange
Lining: -
Size(s): XS-6XL
Packaging unit: 20 pieces
Certification: EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility long sleeve, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 190 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, ribbed round neckline with neck tape in same colour, knitted cuffs for optimal fit, durable double-stitched seams on hem, very soft and smooth, circumferential reflective elements and shoulder reflective elements for very good visibility, UV protection UPF 40+, Regular Fit, Long Fit for optimal wearing comfort, goes along with every movement and shirt stays where it should be, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 55% cotton, 45% polyester



LONG SLEEVE

EN 13758-2



UPF 40+

EN ISO 20471



3



7009 // MOTION TEX VIZ
4000 - Neon yellow





7013 // MOTION TEX VIZ

Shell fabric:	Cotton / polyester, neon orange
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-6XL
Packaging unit:	20 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility polo shirt, short sleeve, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 190 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, extended back for extra comfort, knitted collar, knitted cuffs, three-button placket with buttons of same colour, durable double-stitched seams on hem, bartacked side slits, very soft and light-weight, breathable, circumferential reflective elements and shoulder reflective elements for very good visibility, UV protection UPF 40+, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 55% cotton, 45% polyester

POLO SHIRT



EN 13758-2



UPF 40 +

EN ISO 20471



2



7014 // MOTION TEX VIZ

Shell fabric:	Cotton / polyester, neon orange
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-6XL
Packaging unit:	20 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility long sleeved polo shirt, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 190 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, extended back for extra comfort, knitted collar, three-button placket with buttons of same colour, knitted cuffs for optimal fit, durable double-stitched seams on hem, bartacked side slits, very soft and light-weight, breathable, circumferential reflective elements and shoulder reflective elements for very good visibility, UV protection UPF 40+, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 55% cotton, 45% polyester



LONG SLEEVED POLO SHIRT

EN 13758-2



UPF 40+

EN ISO 20471



3



7014 // MOTION TEX VIZ
4000 - Neon yellow





7060 // MOTION TEX VIZ

Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility functional jacket, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 300 sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft and roughened inside, elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility, non-scratchy stand-up collar with soft fleece, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, side pockets with zipper, Regular Fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

★ FUNCTIONAL JACKET



EN ISO 20471



3



From Q1 2025



7060 // MOTION TEX VIZ
4000 - Neon yellow



7061 // MOTION TEX VIZ



Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility fleece jacket, neon orange (colour code: 4100), high wearing comfort thanks to very soft and easy-care anti-pilling fleece, breathable, elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, good heat insulation thanks to dense processing of material, non-scratchy stand-up collar, circumferential reflective elements and shoulder reflective elements for very good visibility, continuous and colour-coordinated YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, side pockets with zipper, scarf loops in the neck and sleeves for fastening, matching article 7179, Regular Fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

EN ISO 20471



3



From Q1 2025



FLEECE JACKET



7061 // MOTION TEX VIZ
4000 - Neon yellow





7140 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS



Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
Lining:	Polyester, orange
Size(s):	XS-4XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 343

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS, high-visibility pilot jacket, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 300 g/sqm, high wearing comfort, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener, soft fleece stand-up collar, 4-in-1 pilot jacket (removable sleeves and premium quality, removable Polar fleece), circumferential 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material for very good visibility, continuous and practical 2-way zipper with wind stopper outside, two chest and side pockets each (with inside loop for identity card holder), smartphone, sleeve, Napoleon and inside pockets, removable and unlined hood, internal access on the back for finishing, premium quality, complete jacket: hydrostatic head: 2,000 mmH₂O, Regular Fit, removable winter hood optionally available, PPE risk category II

PILOT JACKET

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, Polar fleece: 100% polyester



EN ISO 20471



3

EN 343



3
1
X



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



WATER-PROOF



7141 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS
4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue

7142 // MOTION TEX VIZ



Shell fabric: Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
Lining: Polyester, orange
Size(s): XS-4XL
Packaging unit: 10 pieces
Certification: EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 343

NNITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility pilot jacket, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 300 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft fleece stand-up collar, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener for fixation, circumferential reflective elements for very good visibility, continuous zipper with wind stopper outside, two chest and side pockets each (with inside loop for identity card holder), smartphone, sleeve and inside pocket, rollable hood for protection against rain, internal access on the back for finishing, complete jacket: hydrostatic head: > 1,300 mmH₂O, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester



PILOT JACKET

EN ISO 20471



2 (XS-S)
3 (M-4XL)



3
1
X





7144 // MOTION TEX VIZ

Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
Lining:	Polyester, orange
Size(s):	XS-4XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 343

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility parka, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 300 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to extended back, soft fleece stand-up collar, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener for fixation, circumferential reflective elements for very good visibility, practical 2-way zipper with wind stopper outside, two chest and side pockets each (with inside loop for identity card holder), smartphone pocket inside and outside, sleeve, Napoleon, tablet and inside pocket, internal access on the back for finishing,, complete jacket: hydrostatic head: > 1,300 mmH₂O, Regular Fit, removable winter hood optionally available, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

PARKA

EN ISO 20471



3

EN 343



3

1

X



7170 // MOTION TEX VIZ



Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange / black
Lining:	Polyester, black
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility softshell jacket, neon orange / black (colour code: 4110), 310 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, hook and loop fastener and elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, stand-up collar, 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material for better visibility, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and double-layered wind stopper inside, inside, chest and side pockets, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH₂O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, Regular Fit, removable hood optionally available, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

EN ISO 20471



2



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



REGULAR FIT



SOFTSHELL JACKET



7171 // MOTION TEX VIZ
4010 - Neon yellow / Black





7172 // MOTION TEX VIZ

Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
Lining:	Polyester, black
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility softshell jacket, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 310 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, hook and loop fastener and elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, stand-up collar, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and double-layered wind stopper inside, inside, chest and side pockets, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH₂O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, Regular Fit, removable hood optionally available, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

SOFTSHELL JACKET

EN ISO 20471



7175 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS



Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
Lining:	Polyester, grey
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS, high-visibility winter jacket, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener and drawstring waist for optimal fit, soft and warming winter lining, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside and outside, chest, inside and side pockets, wristlet for cold temperatures, hood with drawstring for fixation, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 8,000 mmH₂O / breathability: 3,500 g/sqm/24h, Comfort Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

EN ISO 20471



2 (XS-M)
3 (L-5XL)



WINTER JACKET



7175 // MOTION TEX VIZ
4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue





7177 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS

Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange
Lining:	-
Size(s):	XS-4XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN 343, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS, high-visibility rain jacket, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 190 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to extended back, wind resistant and waterproof properties due to welded seams, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener and drawstring waist for optimal fit, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and windstopper inside and outside, chest, inside and side pockets, underarm ventilation with zipper for a pleasant body climate, hood with drawstring for fixation, complete jacket: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH₂O, Regular fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

RAIN JACKET



EN ISO 20471



3

EN 343



3
3
X



7177 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS
4000 - Neon yellow



7179 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS



Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
Lining:	Polyester, neon orange
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 342, EN 343

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS, multifunctional high-visibility jacket, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), five wearing options, jacket outside: high-visibility parka, 230 g/sqm, soft fleece stand-up collar, wind resistant, waterproof, welded seams, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener, elastic waist for optimal fit, integrated hood, circumferential reflective elements for better visibility, continuous front YKK-zipper with wind stopper outside, inside-, chest- and side pockets, jacket inside: outside high-visibility softshell jacket, 140 g/sqm, wind resistant, waterproof, welded seams, soft softshell material, neon orange, circumferential segmented reflective elements for very good visibility, continuous YKK-zipper, side pockets, inside quilted jacket, navy blue, two side pockets, very warming, removable sleeves, for all weather conditions, complete jacket: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH₂O, Comfort fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester
EN ISO 20471



2 (XS-S)
3 (M-5XL)



EN 342

I_{cler} 0,348(C)
3
X



EN 343

3
2
X



MULTIFUNCTIONAL JACKET



7179 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS
4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue





7196 // MOTION TEX VIZ

Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange
Lining:	Polyester, neon orange
Size(s):	XS-5XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility windbreaker, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 180 g/sqm, very light-weight and high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water repellent and wind resistant properties, elastics at cuffs for optimal fit, decent and sporty design, comfortable lining inside (front side), small pack size and very quickly at hand, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, chest and side pockets, hood with drawstring for fixation, Shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 25,000 mmH₂O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

WINDBREAKER

EN ISO 20471



3



7573 // MOTION TEX VIZ



Shell fabric: Polyester / cotton, neon orange / navy blue
Lining: -
Size(s): 24-29, 42-68, 90-110
Packaging unit: 10 pieces
Certification: EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility work jacket, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 280 g/sqm, breathable and light-weight material, high wearing comfort, adjustable cuffs with buttons, elastic waist, collar, reinforcements on shoulders, pockets and waist, continuous front zipper with additional push button at the bottom and wind stopper outside, circumferential reflective elements and reflective elements on chest and back for very good visibility, practical and functional details: two chest pockets with flaps and additional smartphone pocket, two pen pockets and side pockets, inside pocket, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton



WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471



2 (24-25, 42-50, 90-102)
 3 (26-29, 52-68, 106-110)





7570 // MOTION TEX VIZ

Shell fabric:	Polyester / cotton, neon orange / navy blue
Lining:	-
Size(s):	42-68
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, short high-visibility work trousers, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 280 g/sqm, breathable and light-weight material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements on back belt loop, back pockets and leg pockets, circumferential reflective elements and reflective elements on side pockets for very good visibility, practical and functional details: thigh pocket with flap, ruler pocket with additional pocket, hammer loop, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton

SHORT WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471



7571 // MOTION TEX VIZ



Shell fabric:	Polyester / cotton, neon orange / navy blue
Lining:	-
Size(s):	24-29, 42-68, 90-110
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, long high-visibility work trousers, neon orange / navy blue (clour code: 4121), 280 g/sqm, breathable and light-weight material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements on back belt loop, knee, back and leg pockets, circumferential reflective elements and reflective elements at side and knee pockets for very good visibility, practical and funtional details: thigh pocket with flap, ruler pocket with additional pocket, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from below, hammer loop, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton



LONG WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471



- 1 (42-50, 90)
- 2 (24-29, 52-68, 94-110)



7571 // MOTION TEX VIZ
4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue





7572 // MOTION TEX VIZ

Shell fabric:	Polyester / cotton, neon orange / navy blue
Lining:	-
Size(s):	24-29, 42-68, 90-110
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility bib pants, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 280 g/sqm, breathable and light-weight material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements on leg, knee, back pockets and outside bib pockets, circumferential reflective elements and reflective elements at side and knee pockets for very good visibility, practical and functional details: thigh pocket with flap, ruler pocket with additional pocket, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from below, hammer loop, durable clips, elastic straps, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton

BIB PANTS

EN ISO 20471



1 (42)
2 (24-29, 44-68, 90-110)



7572 // MOTION TEX VIZ
4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue

7580 // MOTION TEX VIZ



Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
Lining:	Polyester, navy blue
Size(s):	S-4XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 342, EN 343*

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, long high-visibility winter trousers, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 300 sqm, high wearing comfort, soft and warming winter lining, wind resistant and waterproof properties due to welded seams, elastic waist, reinforced side and back pockets, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility, practical and functional details: back pockets with flap, side pockets, ruler pocket with additional pocket, loop at waistband, snow guard with hook and loop fastener and press stud, zipper to the knee, protection against snow and dirt, complete trousers: hydrostatic head: > 1,300 mmH₂O, EN 342 together with article 7179, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

EN ISO 20471



X

EN 342



X
X
X

EN 343



X
X
X

From Q1 2025



*The article is still undergoing certification. Final values will be communicated after successful certification.



WINTER TROUSERS



7580 // MOTION TEX VIZ
4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue





7581 // MOTION TEX VIZ

Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
Lining:	Polyester, navy blue
Size(s):	S-4XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 342, EN 343*

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, long high-visibility winter bib pants, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 300 sqm, high wearing comfort, soft and warming winter lining, wind resistant and waterproof properties due to welded seams, adjustable waistband with buttons, reinforced side and back pockets, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility, practical and functional details: back pockets with flap, side pockets, ruler pocket with additional pocket, loop at waistband, outer bib pocket with flap and attached smartphone and pen pocket, durable clips, elastic straps, snow guard with hook and loop fastener and press stud, zipper to the knee, protection against snow and dirt, complete trousers: hydrostatic head: > 1,300 mmH₂O, EN 342 together with article 7179, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

WINTER BIB PANTS



EN ISO 20471



X

EN 342



X
X
X

EN 343



X
X
X

From Q1 2025



*The article is still undergoing certification. Final values will be communicated after successful certification.



7585 // MOTION TEX VIZ



Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon orange
Lining:	-
Size(s):	S-4XL
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 343, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, long high-visibility rain trousers, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 190 sqm, drawstring waist for high wearing comfort and optimum fit, wind resistant and waterproof properties due to welded seams, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility at the end of the legs, practical and functional details: side pockets with zipper, ruler pocket with attached pocket, press studs at the leg cuffs to adjust the width, complete trousers: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH₂O, Regular fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester



RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471



2

EN 343



3
4
X



From Q1 2025





ACCESSORIES

7140ID

Material:	Polyester / plastic, neon orange / transparent
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS identity card holders incl. mounting (without content), neon orange / transparent (colour code: 4114), striking neon colour, available for following articles: 7030-7032, 7120-7123, 7130-7134, 7140-7145, identity card holders can be easily attached at the provided loops, the loops are located in the right chest pocket (front view), practical helper



IDENTITY CARD HOLDER



7141ID

4014 - Neon yellow / Transparent

7140K



Material:	Polyester, neon orange
Miscellaneous:	Lining made of Polar fleece, black
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS removable winter hood, neon orange (colour code: 4100), striking neon colour, matching articles 7140 and 7144, with hook and loop fastener at the neck and drawstring at the side for better fit, fixation with zipper, warm and soft Polar fleece lining

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester



HOOD



7141K
4000 - Neon yellow





HOOD

7170K

Material:	Polyester, neon orange / black
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS removable hood, neon orange / black (colour code: 4110), matching article 7170, with hook and loop fastener at the neck and drawstring at the side for better fit, striking neon colour, with visor to protect against rainfall, fixation with zipper, reflective elements for better visibility

Shell fabric: 100% polyester



7172K

Material:	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS removable hood, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), matching article 7172, with hook and loop fastener at the neck and drawstring at the side for better fit, striking neon colour, with visor to protect against rainfall, fixation with zipper, reflective elements for better visibility

Shell fabric: 100% polyester



HOOD





730

Material:	Acrylic, neon orange
Miscellaneous:	Lining made of 3M Thinsulate™
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS beanie, neon orange (colour code: 4100), warming 3M Thinsulate™ winter lining, brim, circumferential reflective stripe, striking neon colour, very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, washable

Shell fabric: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester

BEANIE

MADE WITH
3M THINSULATE™
Insulation / Isolant



PERFORMANCE AT HAND.

Hand / arm protection

- 134 Introduction
- 136 Standards and pictograms
- 141 Industry guide
- 142 Coatings / materials
- 143 Hand chart
- 144 Technologies
- 145 Overview
- 149 Arm protection
- 151 Antistatic gloves
- 153 Chemical protective gloves
- 158 Mechanic`s gloves
- 160 Assembly gloves
- 166 Cut protection gloves
- 177 Welding gloves
- 180 Puncture protection gloves
- 181 Winter gloves
- 184 Leather gloves
- 192 Nitrile gloves
- 197 Knitted gloves
- 204 PVC gloves
- 205 Cotton gloves
- 208 Disposable gloves
- 214 Accessories





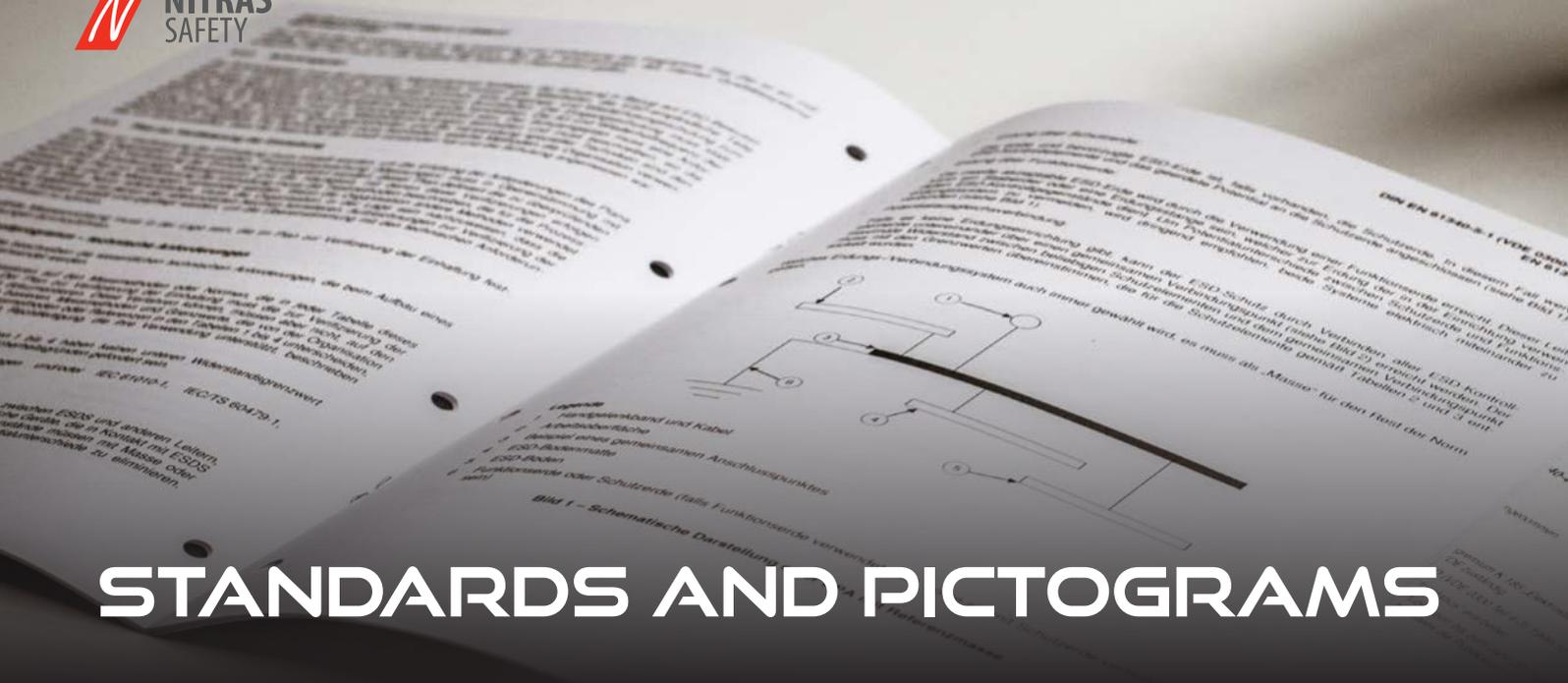
THE HANDS

Our hands are true multifunctional tools. Whether rough work or most precisely activities: thanks to them, we can adapt to any situation and cope with it. In combination with an extremely flexible wrist, our hands have become what they are today: our most important tool.

Accordingly it is important to protect this perfect interplay of muscles, bones, nerves and tendons appropriate for the situation. Because our hands are at the forefront of almost all activities and therefore require increased attention. NITRAS has more than 35 years of experience in hand protection and this know-how leads to our protective gloves: selected materials, perfect wearing comfort, excellent fit as well as protective functions adapted to the situation. We know what it takes to optimally protect your hands during every activity. Don't let anything stop you - go to it!

You can find more information here:





STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2024. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

General explanations of achieved performance levels (all tests were carried out under laboratory conditions):

- 1-6 / A-F Achieved test result (the higher, the better)
- 0 Minimum performance level not achieved
- X Not tested or not applicable due to the material or design

EN 420 / EN ISO 21420

Protective gloves - General requirements and test methods

This standard defines the general requirements and relevant test procedures for glove design and construction, resistance of glove materials to water penetration, innocuousness, comfort and efficiency, marking and information supplied by the manufacturer applicable to all protective gloves.

EN 421:2010



Protective gloves against ionizing radiation and radioactive contamination

Requirements and test methods for protective gloves against ionising radiation and radioactive contamination. The standard applies to gloves that protect the hand and various parts of the arm and shoulder. It also applies to gloves to be fitted in permanent enclosures.

EN 388



ABCDEF

Protective gloves against mechanical risks

Requirements, test methods, marking and manufacturer's information for protective gloves against the mechanical risks of abrasion, cut, tear, puncture and, where applicable, impact.

Test parameter	Performance level
A Abrasion resistance	1-4
B Blade cut resistance (Coupe)	1-5
C Tear resistance	1-4
D Puncture resistance	1-4
E Blade cut resistance (TDM)	A-F
P Protection against impact	P

EN ISO 374-1



ABCDEF

Protective gloves against chemicals and micro-organisms

Requirements for protective gloves designed to protect the user against hazardous chemicals and microorganisms:

- Type A: at least six test chemicals (protection index at least class 2 each)
- Type B: at least three test chemicals (protection index at least class 2 each)
- Type C: at least one test chemical (protection index at least class 1)



Test parameter		Class	
A-F	Code letter for test chemicals	1-6	
Code letter	Test chemical	Code letter	Test chemical
A	Methanol	J	n-Heptane
B	Acetone	K	Sodium hydroxide 40%
C	Acetonitrile	L	Sulphuric acid 96%
D	Dichloromethane	M	Nitric acid 65%
E	Carbone disulphide	N	Acetic acid 99%
F	Toluene	O	Ammonium hydroxide 25%
G	Diethylamine	P	Hydrogen peroxide 30%
H	Tetrahydrofurane	S	Fluoric acid 40%
I	Ethyl acetate	T	Formaldehyde 37%
Breakthrough time (minutes)	Protection index	Protection index	Schutzindex
> 10	Class 1	> 120	Class 4
> 30	Class 2	> 240	Class 5
> 60	Class 3	> 480	Class 6

EN ISO 374-5

Protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms



VIRUS

Requirements for protective gloves designed to protect the user against hazardous chemicals and microorganisms.

Addition underneath the pictograms	Protection against
No addition	Bacteria, fungi
VIRUS	Bacteria, fungi, viruses

EN 511

Protective gloves against cold



ABC

Requirements and test methods for protective gloves against convective cold or contact cold till -50°C. The cold may be related to climatic conditions or to occupations.

Test parameter	Performance level
A Convective cold	1-4
B Contact cold	1-4
C Waterproofness	1

EN 407

Protective gloves against thermal risks



ABCDEF

Protective gloves against heat and / or fire and its identification.



ABCDEF

Test parameter	Performance level
A Resistance to flammability	1-4
B Contact heat resistance	1-4
C Convective heat resistance	1-4
D Radiant heat resistance	1-4
E Resistance to small splashes of molten metal	1-4
F Resistance to large quantities of molten metal	1-4

EN 12477

Protective gloves for welders



ABCDEF

Essential requirements and test methods for protective gloves for manual welding, cutting and related processes.

Type A: low dexterity (with high other requirements)

Type B: high dexterity (with low other requirements)

Test parameter	Performance level
A Resistance to flammability	1-4



B	Contact heat resistance	1-4
C	Convective heat resistance	1-4
D	Radiant heat resistance	1-4
E	Resistance to small splashes of molten metal	1-4
F	Resistance to large quantities of molten metal	1-4

EN 16350 Protective gloves - Electrostatic properties

Additional requirements for protective gloves worn in areas where flammable or explosive atmospheres exist or may exist (see IEC 60079-32-1). It specifies a test method and requirements for performance, labelling and information on electrostatic dissipative protective gloves to minimise the risk of explosion. Antistatic protective gloves dissipate electrostatic charges in a controlled manner and ensure that electrostatic charging of the wearer is avoided. The wearer must be grounded accordingly. This requires the use of appropriate protective gloves, protective clothing, safety shoes and floor coverings.

EN 455 Medical gloves for single use

Requirements and testing for freedom from holes, physical properties, biological evaluation and shelf life determination of medical gloves for single use.

DIN SPEC 91365 Needle puncture testing



Test method for the determination of the puncture resistance against medical needles for materials and products.

ANSI Cutting Standard



American test method for determining the cut protection of protective gloves.

TAEKI



This pictogram indicates, that protective gloves and arm protectors are made of the premium and innovative special yarn TAEKI. This yarn is refined with a special fibre which is characterised by a very high mechanical resistance and even withstands situations with heat. Due to these characteristics this fibre is preferentially used by manufacturers from various industries (e.g. automotive sector, aeronautics) to produce durable and high-performance products.

KYORENE®



The high-quality special yarn from KYORENE® ensures a perfect wearing comfort and has also an additional protection against contact heat.

ERGO GLOVES



Protective gloves, which are certified according to ERGO GLOVES, are characterised by excellent ergonomic properties. The certification includes testing and evaluation of dexterity, wearing comfort, fit and microclimate (temperature in the glove and breathability).

KATA 5



This pictogram indicates, that protective gloves are manufactured with the special yarn KATA 5. This yarn made of two high-quality and resistant materials. It is characterised by its highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity and very high cut resistance. Further this innovative special yarn has an additional protection against contact heat.

Powdered



This pictogram indicates, that the related disposable gloves are powdered.

Powder-free



This pictogram indicates, that the related disposable gloves are powder-free.

Gauge

7 GAUGE	7 Gauge knit of gloves
10 GAUGE	10 Gauge knit of gloves
13 GAUGE	13 Gauge knit of gloves
15 GAUGE	15 Gauge knit of gloves
18 GAUGE	18 Gauge knit of gloves
21 GAUGE	18 Gauge knit of gloves

For food contact



Products and items which are determined to come into contact with food.

DryGrip Membrane



Our special DryGrip Membrane is waterproof and breathable. The DryGrip Membrane is blocking and carefully preventing the ingress of liquids. Furthermore, perspiration is transported inside out. The DryGrip Membrane offers the user a high wearing comfort.

OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®



OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100® is an independent testing and certification system for textile raw materials, intermediate and end products at all processing stages. The tests for harmful substances include substances forbidden by law, substances regulated by law, substances known to be harmful (but not yet legally regulated) and parameters for health care.

AQL



The AQL (Acceptable Quality Level) defines a precisely procedure at which a certain subset of a good is allocated for a sample. This sample is tested according to settled standards and specifications. From the received results, it is possible to draw conclusions about the quality of the goods. The higher the requirements for a product are, the more stricter are the predefined guidelines. The AQL is therefore a statistical method for determining the quality. Medical gloves must be aseptic and must comply with DIN EN 455. An AQL (Accepted Quality Level) of less than 0.65 or 1.5 is to be observed. The gloves are only tested for water resistance.

Premium quality



The quality of our products is our first priority and our whole product range is meeting our high standards. Products which have further premium features (e.g. due material selection, fitting, characteristics, finishing) are marked with this pictogram.

Touchscreen compatible



This pictogram marks products that are designed for working on touch-enabled surfaces. The touchscreen capability works best when no additional protective films (e.g. armored foil) are used on the surfaces.

Size range leather gloves



This pictogram indicates leather gloves that are available in several sizes.

Reflective elements



This pictogram indicates clothing that are equipped with reflective elements. reflective elements are used for better visibility in poor visibility conditions.

NITRAS 3D FIT



Innovative fit with unique wearing comfort and higher protection for the user.



Dermatest®



The Dermatest seal is an award for independently tested products that are skin-friendly and safe.

NITRAS NOW



This pictogram indicates articles that are partly or completely made from recycled materials.

SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.

INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

Security industry



Security, security service, airport

Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

Electrician



Electrical activities

Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores





COATINGS / MATERIALS

Gloves are available for a wide variety of applications (e.g. protection against cuts, heat, cold or chemicals). The materials and the coating play a major role in what protective gloves can be used for. In the following we summarise the basic advantages and properties of the most important coatings and materials.

ADVANTAGES / PROPERTIES / APPLICATIONS

LA

Latex

Very good dry and wet grip, very flexible and stretchable, very elastic, very tear-resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, perfectly suited for workplaces that require very good grip (handling smooth and / or slippery objects or surfaces)

NI

Nitrile

Resistant, robust, very good dry and oil grip, very high mechanical resistance, very high abrasion resistance, resistant to oils and greases, perfectly suited for workplaces with high demands on durable and abrasion-resistant protective gloves

PPU

PPU

Very flexible, very good dry and wet grip, high mechanical resistance, durable and robust

PU

PU

Good abrasion resistance, very sensitive, very good tactile sensitivity, perfectly suited for workplaces with high demands on the dexterity of the protective gloves

PVC

PVC

Robust, high mechanical resistance, light and aging resistant, high abrasion resistance

SC

Special coating

Very abrasion-resistant, breathable, very non-slip, very good dexterity, perfectly suited for workplaces with high demands on mechanical resistance and dexterity of the protective gloves

ADVANTAGES / PROPERTIES / APPLICATIONS

CH

Chloroprene

Very elastic, flexible, resistant to oils and greases, resistant to acids, alkalis and solvents, perfectly suitable for workplaces with chemical contact

VI

Vinyl

Soft, elastic, very sensitive, smooth surface

SL

Split leather

Durable, robust, good grip, perfectly suited for workplaces with requirements for resistant protective gloves

GL

Grain leather

Resistant, tear-proof, durable, robust, smooth surface, soft, sensitive, perfectly suited for workplaces with requirements for resistant protective gloves

AL

Artificial leather

Robust, moisture-repellent, sensitive

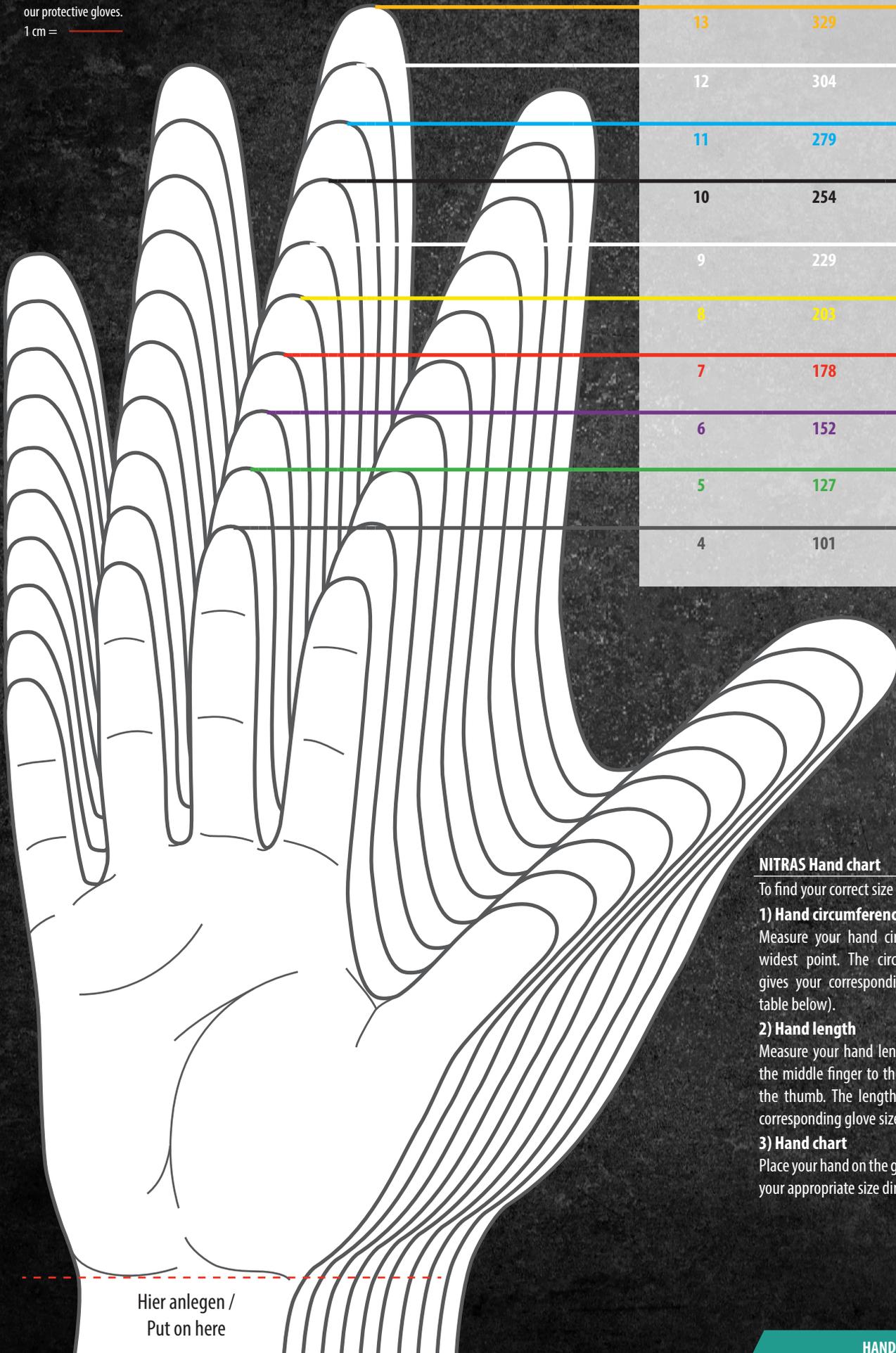
UC

Uncoated

Very flexible, very sensitive, high wearing comfort, very breathable, perfectly suitable as undergloves and for workplaces with minimal risks and very high demands on the dexterity of the protective gloves

Information according to EN ISO 21420:2020. This page must be printed or displayed in DIN A4 format, so that the correct size can be measured. The colours of the lines indicate the cuff colours of our protective gloves.

1 cm = 



Glove size	Hand circumference (mm)	Hand length (mm)
13	329	> 215
12	304	> 215
11	279	215
10	254	204
9	229	192
8	203	182
7	178	171
6	152	160
5	127	< 160
4	101	< 160

NITRAS Hand chart

To find your correct size for NITRAS gloves:

1) Hand circumference

Measure your hand circumference at the widest point. The circumference in mm gives your corresponding glove size (see table below).

2) Hand length

Measure your hand length from the tip of the middle finger to the end of the ball of the thumb. The length in mm gives your corresponding glove size (see table below).

3) Hand chart

Place your hand on the graphic and measure your appropriate size directly.

Hier anlegen /
Put on here



ESD 3D - DISCOVER THE NEW GENERATION OF PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Our NITRAS ESD 3D series introduces a new generation of protective gloves specifically designed for ergonomic comfort and safety. These gloves are antistatic, touchscreen-compatible and are characterised by the innovative NITRAS 3D FIT, which reduces the risk of hand injuries. They are particularly suitable for applications where product protection and user comfort are crucial, such as in the automotive industry. They are also OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®-certified and available as both assembly and cut protection gloves.

STANDARD

The fingers of the finished gloves have approximately the same beginnings to the palm. The little finger of the gloves is therefore always longer than the actual finger of the user.

THE INNOVATION – NITRAS 3D FIT

Thanks to NITRAS 3D FIT, the special position of the little finger is taken into account. This ensures a unique fit and the highest level of comfort. In addition, our 3D FIT thus offers increased protection for the user.

Benefit from the following advantages:

- + Recycled packaging
- + Long service life and high performance
- + Premium quality
- + Long wearing comfort and user acceptance
- + Developed for handling sensitive products



Experience these advantages at first hand - talk to us!



NITRAS ESD 3D

ARTICLE	EN 388	EN 407	EN 12477	EN 511	EN 150 374	EN 16350	DIN SPEC 91365	ANSI	LEBENSMITTEL	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	PREMIUM			GAUGE	RISK CAT.	PAGE
03400	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	192
03400V	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	192
03405	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	193
03410	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	193
03420	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	193
03430	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	194
03435	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	194
03440	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	194
1104	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	184
1301C	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	184
1302	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	185
1302W	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	185
1304	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	185
1312	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	186
1315	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	186
1403B	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	186
1403C	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	187
1403HTOP	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	188
1403K	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	166/187
1403KSP	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	166/187
1403M	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	188
1403NEO	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	188
1403P	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	189
1403W	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	181
1409	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	189
1409W	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	181/189
160227	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	204
160235	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	204
160240	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	204
1603	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	II	197
1603W	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	II	182
160435	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	153
1606W	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	13	II	182
1606WV	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	13	II	182
1611	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	154
20028	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	190
20029	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	176/190
20035	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	177
20440	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	177
20535	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	178
20535PK	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	178
20540	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	178
3200	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	179
3201	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	179
3202	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	179
3203	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	179



ARTICLE	EN 388	EN 407	EN 12477	EN 511	EN ISO 374	EN 16350	DIN SPEC 91365	ANSI	LEBENSMITTEL	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	PREMIUM			GAUGE	RISK CAT.	PAGE
3210	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	179
3220	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	154
3221	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	154
3250	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	155
3400X	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	II	195
3410P	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	195
3420P	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	196
3430P	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	196
3440P	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	196
3450	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	155
3451	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	155
3455	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	156
3456	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	156
3457	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	A5	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	157
3460	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	157
3470	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	157
3500	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	197
3510	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	198
3520	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	198
3521	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	199
3525	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	160
3530	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	15	II	160
3550	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	II	161
3555	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	18	II	161
3560	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	II	161
3560W	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	183
5010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	205
5011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	205
5102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	205
5103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	205
5202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
5321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
5322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
5323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	207



ARTICLE	EN 388	EN 407	EN 12477	EN 511	EN ISO 374	EN 16350	DIN SPEC 91365	ANSI	LEBENSMITTEL	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	PREMIUM			GAUGE	RISK CAT.	PAGE
5324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
5325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
5400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
5410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
6100	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	II	199
6100ND	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	II	200
6101	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	II	199
6102	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	13	II	200
6200	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	201
6205	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	201
6210	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	202
6215	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	201
6220	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	202
6225	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	15	II	162
6230	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	13	II	151
6230T	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	13	II	151
6230UC	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	13	II	152
6240	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	18	II	202
6300	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	167
6305	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	167
6315	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	167
6330	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	13	II	152/167
6340	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	18	II	168
6345	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	A3	-	+	-	+	+	+	18	II	168
6346	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	A4	-	+	-	+	+	+	18	II	169
6350	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	169
6355	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	169
6360	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	170
6605	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	170
6640	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	15	II	170
6655	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	180
6705	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	171
6706	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	171
6710	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	172
6720	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	172
6720W	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	II	173/183
6726	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	173
6730	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	173
6735	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	174
6750	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	174
6790	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	149
6791	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	150
6795	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	150
6796	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	150
6806	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	174
6835	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	13	II	175



ARTICLE	EN 388	EN 407	EN 12477	EN 511	EN ISO 374	EN 16350	DIN SPEC 91365	ANSI	LEBENSMITTEL	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	PREMIUM			GAUGE	RISK CAT.	PAGE
6845	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	A6	-	+	-	+	+	+	15	II	175
6850	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	A6	-	+	-	+	+	+	21	II	176
8065	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	208
8100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	208
8101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	209
8200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	209
8201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	209
8220	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	210
8300	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	210
8305	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	211
8310	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	211
8311	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	211
8330	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	212
8331	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	213
8335	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	212
8340	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	212
8700	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	15	II	162
8700ESD3D	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	15	II	152/163
8710	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	15	II	163
8711	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	15	II	163
8720	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	15	II	164
8800	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	13	II	164
8805	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	13	II	164
8810	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	15	II	165
8815	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	15	II	165
8900	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	158
8905	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	158
8905W	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	159/183
8910	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	159
8920	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	II	159



// ENSURE SAFETY

HOOK AND LOOP FASTENER
FOR OPTIMAL FIT

100° C, 15 SECONDS
PROTECTION AGAINST CONTACT HEAT

VERY HIGH CUT RESISTANCE
PROTECTION FOR THE USER

ARM PROTECTION

6790

Material:	TAEKI special yarn, yellow
Coating:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut-resistant arm protectors, TAEKI special yarn, yellow (colour code: 4300), length 30 cm, very high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, PPE risk category II





6791

Material:	TAEKI special yarn, neon yellow
Coating:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut-resistant arm protectors, TAEKI special yarn, neon yellow (colour code: 4000), length 40 cm, very high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, width center 14 cm, width at wrist 9 cm, with hook and loop fastener on the upper arm for optimal fixation, PPE risk category II



6795

Material:	TAEKI special yarn, yellow
Coating:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut-resistant arm protectors, TAEKI special yarn, yellow (colour code: 4300), length 45 cm, very high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, with thumb hole for optimal fixation, PPE risk category II



6796

Material:	TAEKI special yarn, blue
Coating:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut-resistant arm protectors, TAEKI special yarn, blue (colour code: 2200), length 45 cm, very high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, V-Form, can be easily worn over garments, PPE risk category II





ANTISTATIC GLOVES

6230



Material:	Nylon carbon fabric, grey
Coating:	PU, white
Size(s):	5-11
Packaging unit:	240 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS antistatic gloves, nylon carbon fabric, grey, integrated carbon fibre, PU coating, white (colour code: 1211), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, antistatic (dissipative), touchscreen capable, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



6230T



Material:	Nylon carbon fabric, grey
Coating:	PU, white
Size(s):	5-11
Packaging unit:	240 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS antistatic gloves, nylon carbon fabric, grey, integrated carbon fibre, PU coating, white (colour code: 1211), partly coated on fingertips, knitted wrist, antistatic (dissipative), touchscreen capable, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II





6230UC

Material:	Nylon carbon fabric, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	5-11
Packaging unit:	240 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 16350

NITRAS antistatic gloves, nylon carbon fabric, grey (colour code: 1200), integrated carbon fibre, uncoated, knitted wrist, antistatic (dissipative), touchscreen capable, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



6330

Material:	Carbon special yarn, grey
Coating:	PU, grey
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS antistatic gloves, special yarn, grey, integrated carbon fibre, PU coating, grey (colour code: 1200), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, antistatic (dissipative), touchscreen capable, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



8700ESD3D

Material:	Special stretch fabric, grey
Coating:	Special coating, black
Size(s):	5-12
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS assembly gloves, special stretch fabric, grey, integrated carbon fibre, special coating, black (colour code: 1012), partly coated on palm and fingertips, dark colours, long life, high mechanical resistance, very breathable, knitted wrist, perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, touchscreen capable, paint compatibility tested, washable, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), premium quality, antistatic (dissipative), skin compatibility tested (dermatest®), for food contact, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II





VERY DURABLE
HIGH MECHANICAL RESISTANCE

HIGH ABRASION RESISTANCE
VERY DURABLE

FULLY COATED
DIPPED TWICE

CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE GLOVES

160435

Material:	Cotton interlock, natural colour
Coating:	PVC, red
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS chemical protective gloves, cotton interlock, natural colour, PVC, red (colour code: 6000), fully coated, dipped twice, length 35 cm, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, high mechanical resistance, resistant to light and ageing, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category III





1611 // BLUE POWER GRIP

Material:	Cotton interlock, natural colour
Coating:	Latex, blue
Size(s):	7-11
Packaging unit:	72 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS BLUE POWER GRIP, chemical protective gloves, cotton interlock, natural colour, latex, blue (colour code: 2200), length 30 cm, roughened surface, thickness approx. 1.7 mm, very soft, high wearing comfort, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, for food contact, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category III



3220 // YELLOW CLEANER

Material:	Latex, yellow
Coating:	-
Size(s):	7-10
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS YELLOW CLEANER, chemical protective gloves, latex, yellow (colour code: 4300), length 30 cm, flock lined, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category III



3221 // BLUE CLEANER
2200 - Blue

3250 // CHEM PROTECT

Material:	Latex, orange
Coating:	-
Size(s):	7-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS CHEM PROTECT, chemical protective gloves, latex, orange (colour code: 4400), length 30 cm, flock lined, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category III



3450 // GREEN BARRIER

Material:	Nitrile, green
Coating:	-
Size(s):	7-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS GREEN BARRIER, chemical protective gloves, nitrile, green (colour code: 3000), length 33 cm, flock lined, protection against micro-organisms, bacteria and viruses, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



3451 // GREEN BARRIER FLEX

Material:	Nitrile, green
Coating:	-
Size(s):	7-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS GREEN BARRIER FLEX, chemical protective gloves, nitrile, green (colour code: 3000), length 33 cm, flock lined, protection against micro-organisms, bacteria and viruses, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III





3455 // GREEN BARRIER GRIP

Material: Cotton interlock, natural colour
Coating: Nitrile, petrol | nitrile, sanded, black
Size(s): 8-11
Packaging unit: 72 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS GREEN BARRIER GRIP, chemical protective gloves, cotton interlock, natural colour, double layer coating, lower coating: nitrile, green, fully coated, upper coating: sanded nitrile, black (colour code: 2510), partly coated on palm and fingertips, length 32 cm, very good dry and oil grip, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



3456 // GREEN BARRIER CUT

Material: Special yarn, neon yellow
Coating: Nitrile, petrol | Nitrile, sanded, petrol
Size(s): 8-12
Packaging unit: 72 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN ISO 374, EN 407

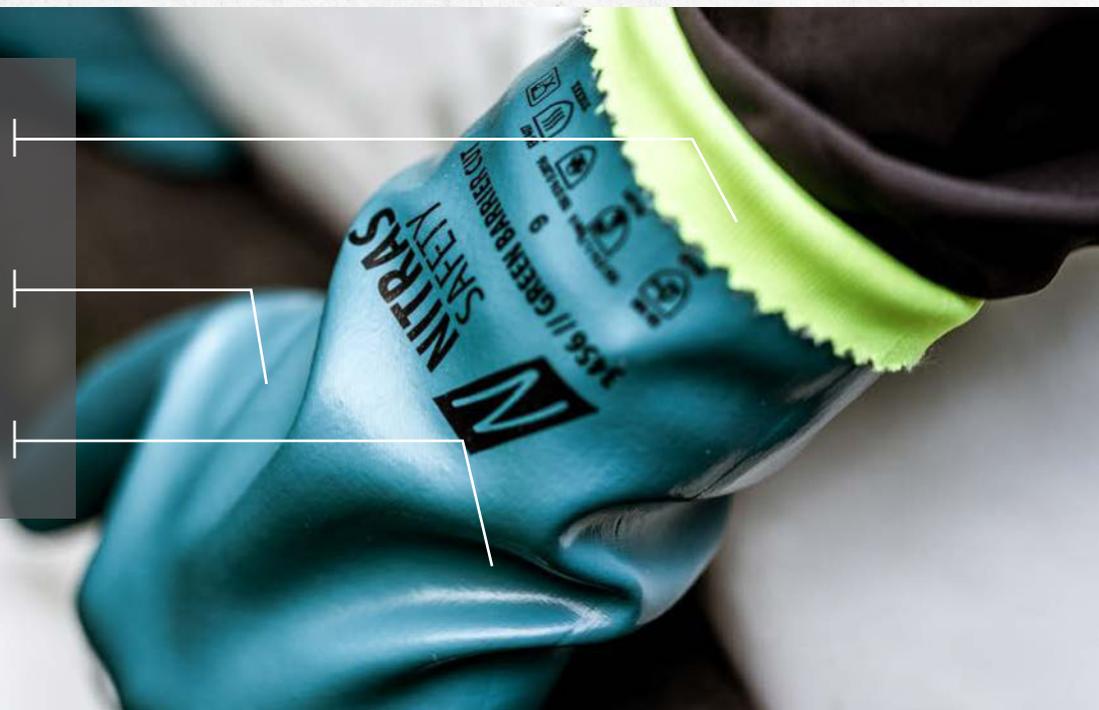
NITRAS GREEN BARRIER CUT, chemical protective gloves, special yarn, neon yellow, double layer coating, lower coating: nitrile, petrol, fully coated, upper coating: nitrile, sanded, petrol (colour code: 2500), partly coated on palm and fingertips, length 33 cm, thickness approx. 1.9 mm, very good dry and oil grip, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, high cut resistance, for food contact, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dexterity, very slip resistant, very high abrasion resistance, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



HIGH CUT RESISTANCE
 THANKS TO SPECIAL YARN

100° C, 15 SECONDS
 PROTECTION AGAINST CONTACT HEAT

VERY SLIP RESISTANT
 DURABLE SPECIAL COATING



3457 // GREEN BARRIER ULTIMATE

Material: Special yarn, grey
Coating: Nitrile, petrol | Special coating, black
Size(s): 7-12
Packaging unit: 72 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN ISO 374, EN 407

NITRAS GREEN BARRIER ULTIMATE, chemical protective gloves, special yarn, grey, double layer coating, lower coating: nitrile, petrol, fully coated, upper coating: special coating, black (colour code: 2510), partly coated on palm and fingertips, very good dry and oil grip, protection against micro-organisms, bacteria and viruses, for food contact, high cut resistance, for food contact, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dexterity, very slip resistant, ultimate grip, very high abrasion resistance, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



From Q1 2025



3460 // BLACK BARRIER

Material: Chloropene, black
Coating: -
Size(s): 7-11
Packaging unit: 144 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN ISO 374

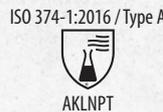
NITRAS BLACK BARRIER, chemical protective gloves, chloropene, black (colour code: 1000), length 30 cm, flock lined, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, resistant to oils and greases, flexible, PPE risk category III



3470 // DUAL BARRIER

Material: Latex, yellow | Chloropene, blue
Coating: -
Size(s): 7-11
Packaging unit: 144 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS DUAL BARRIER, chemical protective gloves, latex, yellow, chloropene, blue (colour code: 2243), length 30 cm, flock lined, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, resistant to oils and greases, flexible, PPE risk category III





MECHANIC'S GLOVES



8900 // TROPIC

Material:	Nappa leather, grey Textile, dark blue
Coating:	-
Size(s):	7-11
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS TROPIC, mechanic's gloves, nappa leather, grey, textile back, dark blue (colour code: 2412), unpadded, breathable, perfect fit, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II



GL



8905 // DEXTER 1

Material:	Nappa leather, grey Textile, black
Coating:	-
Size(s):	7-11
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS DEXTER 1, mechanic's gloves, nappa leather, grey, premium textile back, black (colour code: 1012), unpadded, breathable, perfect sense of touch, excellent fitting due to hook and loop fastener at wrist, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II



GL

8905W // DEXTER WINTER

Material:	Nappa leather, grey Textile, black
Coating:	-
Size(s):	7-12
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 511

NITRAS DEXTER WINTER, winter gloves, very sleek and resistant nappa leather, grey, premium textile back black (colour code: 1012), winter lining, incl. waterproof and breathable DryGrip Membrane, perfect sense of touch, excellent fitting due to hook and loop fastener at wrist, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, particularly supple and resistant, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



8910 // DEXTER 2

Material:	Special stretch fabric, grey
Coating:	Latex foam, black
Size(s):	8-11
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS DEXTER 2, mechanic's gloves, special stretch fabric, grey, latex foam coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort and perfect grip, perfect sense of touch, excellent fitting due to hook and loop fastener at wrist, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



8920 // DEXTER ULTIMATE

Material:	Nappa leather, grey Textile, black
Coating:	-
Size(s):	8-12
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS DEXTER ULTIMATE, mechanic's gloves, very sleek and resistant nappa leather, grey, premium textile back black (colour code: 1012), palm lined with special yarn, TPR knuckle protection, palm with cushioning gel pads, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), protection against impact, breathable, perfect sense of touch, excellent fitting due to hook and loop fastener at wrist, touchscreen capable, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II





ASSEMBLY GLOVES



3525 // NYLOTEX SOFT HV



Material: Nylon, neon yellow
Coating: Latex foam, dark blue
Size(s): 7-12
Packaging unit: 144 pairs
Certification: EN 388

NITRAS NYLOTEX SOFT HV, assembly gloves, neon yellow, latex foam coating, dark blue (colour code: 4024), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, very soft and cuddly, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



3530 // NYLOFLEX



Material: Polyester, recycled, grey
Coating: Nitrile, sanded, black
Size(s): 7-12
Packaging unit: 144 pairs
Certification: EN 388

NITRAS NYLOFLEX, assembly gloves, grey, nitrile coating, black (colour code: 1210), sanded, partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, 100% recycled Polyester, NITRAS NOW, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



3550 // OIL GRIP



Material: Nylon, grey
Coating: Nitrile, blue | nitrile, sanded, black
Size(s): 7-11
Packaging unit: 72 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS OIL GRIP, assembly gloves, grey, double layer coating, lower coating: nitrile, blue, fully coated, upper coating: sanded nitrile, black (colour code: 2210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, highest dexterity, water-repellent, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds) very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



NI NI 15 GAUGE



3555 // OIL GRIP ULTIMATE



Material: Polyester, partly recycled, grey
Coating: Nitrile, petrol | Special coating, black
Size(s): 7-12
Packaging unit: 72 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS OIL GRIP, assembly gloves, grey, double layer coating, lower coating: nitrile, petrol, fully coated, upper coating: nitrile, black, 3/4-coated, (colour code: 1025), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, highest dexterity, water-repellent, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), 18 Gauge, touchscreen capable, 22% recycled polyester, NITRAS NOW, very slip resistant, ultimate grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



From Q1 2025



NITRAS NOW

SC NI 18 GAUGE



3560 // SOFT GRIP



Material: Polyester, light blue
Coating: Latex foam, light blue | Latex, sanded, dark blue
Size(s): 7-11
Packaging unit: 72 pairs
Certification: EN 388

NITRAS SOFT GRIP, assembly gloves, light blue, double layer coating, lower coating: latex foam, light blue, fully coated, upper coating: sanded latex, dark blue (colour code: 2324), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, highest dexterity, water-repellent, very soft and cuddly, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



LA LA 15 GAUGE





OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®
PROTECTION FOR THE USER

NITRAS 3D FIT
UNIQUE WEARING COMFORT

VERY SENSITIVE
PERFECT SENSE OF TOUCH



6225

Material: Nylon, grey
Coating: PU, black
Size(s): 6-11
Packaging unit: 120 pairs
Certification: EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS assembly gloves, nylon, grey, PU coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, perfect dexterity, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



From Q1 2025 **3D FIT** **PU** **15 GAUGE**



8700 // SKIN FLEX 3D

Material: Special stretch fabric, grey
Coating: Special coating, black
Size(s): 6-11
Packaging unit: 144 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS SKIN FLEX 3D, assembly gloves, special stretch fabric, grey, special coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, perfect dexterity, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



3D FIT **SC** **15 GAUGE**

8700ESD3D



Material:	Special stretch fabric, grey
Coating:	Special coating, black
Size(s):	5-12
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS assembly gloves, special stretch fabric, grey, integrated carbon fibre, special coating, black (colour code: 1012), partly coated on palm and fingertips, dark colours, long life, high mechanical resistance, very breathable, knitted wrist, perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, touchscreen capable, paint compatibility tested, washable, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), premium quality, antistatic (dissipative), skin compatibility tested (dermatest®), for food contact, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



8710 // SKIN FLEX +



Material:	Special stretch fabric, grey
Coating:	Special coating, black
Size(s):	7-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS SKIN FLEX +, assembly gloves, special stretch fabric, grey, special coating, black (colour code: 1012), 3/4-coated, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



8711 // SKIN FLEX 3D



Material:	Special stretch fabric, grey
Coating:	Special coating, black
Size(s):	7-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS SKIN FLEX 3D, assembly gloves, special stretch fabric, grey, special coating, black (colour code: 1000), fully coated, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II





8720 // SKIN CLEAN

Material:	Special stretch fabric, grey
Coating:	PPU, black
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS SKIN CLEAN, assembly gloves, special stretch fabric, grey, PPU coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort, for food contact, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good dry and wet grip, high abrasion resistance, high mechanical resistance, robust and resistant, PPE risk category II



8800 // FLEXIBLE FIT

Material:	Special stretch fabric, grey
Coating:	Special coating, black
Size(s):	6-12
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS FLEXIBLE FIT, assembly gloves, special stretch fabric, grey, special coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, palm water-repellent, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



8805 // FLEXIBLE FIT+

Material:	Special stretch fabric, grey
Coating:	Special coating with nitrile dots, black
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS FLEXIBLE FIT+, assembly gloves, special stretch fabric, grey, special coating with nitrile dots, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, palm water-repellent, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II





OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®
PROTECTION FOR THE USER

PERFECT GRIP
VERY GOOD DRY AND WET GRIP

FOR FOOD CONTACT
RELIABLE AND SAFE

8810 // FLEXIBLE FIT K



- Material:** KYORENE® Special yarn, grey
- Coating:** Nitrile foam, black
- Size(s):** 6-11
- Packaging unit:** 72 pairs
- Certification:** EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS FLEXIBLE FIT K, assembly gloves, KYORENE®-Special yarn, grey, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), perfect wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



8815 // FLEXIBLE FIT MF



- Material:** Special stretch fabric, dark blue
- Coating:** Nitrile micro foam, black
- Size(s):** 6-11
- Packaging unit:** 144 pairs
- Certification:** EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS FLEXIBLE FIT MF, assembly gloves, special stretch fabric, dark blue, nitrile micro foam coating, black (colour code: 2410), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, breathable, very soft and flexible, very durable and robust, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



CUT PROTECTION GLOVES



1403K // ARES

Material:	Cotton, natural colour Cow grain leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	8-12
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS ARES, cut protection gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lined with special yarn KATA 5, thumb and index finger fully lined, canvas cuff, double-stitched Kevlar seams, leather selection A, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, large style, perfect fit, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II



1403KSP // HADES

Material:	Cotton, natural colour Cow grain leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	8-12
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS HADES, cut protection gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), complete hand lined with special yarn KATA 5, canvas cuff, double-stitched Kevlar seams, leather selection A, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, large style, perfect fit, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II



6300



Material:	Special yarn, white
Coating:	PU, white
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS cut protection gloves, special yarn, white, PU coating, white (colour code: 1100), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, for food contact (except of 6305 and 6315), particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



6330



Material:	Carbon special yarn, grey
Coating:	PU, grey
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS antistatic gloves, special yarn, grey, integrated carbon fibre, PU coating, grey (colour code: 1200), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, antistatic (dissipative), touchscreen capable, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II





6340 // SKIN FLEX CUT3

Material:	Special yarn, green
Coating:	Special coating, black
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

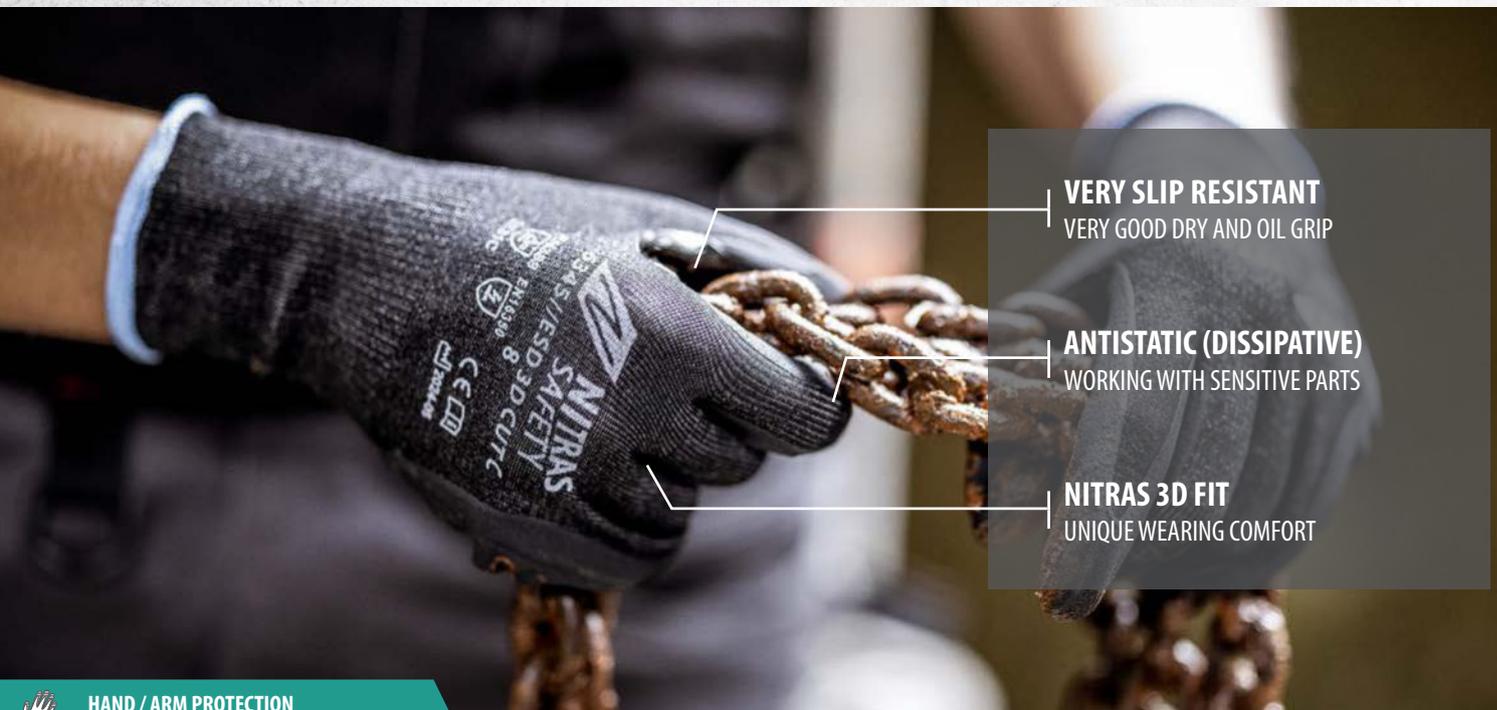
NITRAS SKIN FLEX CUT3, cut protection gloves, special yarn, green, special coating, black (colour code: 3010), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, 18 Gauge, perfect fit, reinforced thumb crotch, touchscreen capable, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



6345 // ESD 3D CUT C

Material:	Special yarn, anthrazit
Coating:	Nitrile micro foam, black
Size(s):	6-12
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS ESD 3D CUT C, cut protection gloves, special yarn, anthrazit, integrated carbon fibre, nitrile micro foam coating, black (colour code: 1510), partly coated on palm and fingertips, high mechanical resistance, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, 18 Gauge, reinforced thumb crotch, touchscreen capable, premium quality, antistatic (dissipative), OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, ANSI A3 CUT, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



VERY SLIP RESISTANT
VERY GOOD DRY AND OIL GRIP

ANTISTATIC (DISSIPATIVE)
WORKING WITH SENSITIVE PARTS

NITRAS 3D FIT
UNIQUE WEARING COMFORT

6346 // ESD 3D CUT D

Material:	Special yarn, grey
Coating:	Nitrile micro foam, black
Size(s):	6-12
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS ESD 3D CUT D, cut protection gloves, special yarn, grey, integrated carbon fibre, nitrile micro foam coating, black (colour code: 1510), partly coated on palm and fingertips, high mechanical resistance, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, 18 Gauge, reinforced thumb crotch, touchscreen capable, premium quality, antistatic (dissipative), OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, ANSI A4 CUT, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



6350 // CUT3

Material:	Special yarn, grey
Coating:	PU, black
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS CUT3, cut protection gloves, special yarn, grey, PU coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



6355 // CUT3 NF

Material:	Special yarn, grey
Coating:	Nitrile foam, black
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS CUT3 NF, cut protection gloves, special yarn, grey, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II





6360 // OIL GRIP CUT



Material:	Special yarn, grey
Coating:	Nitrile, grey nitrile, sanded, black
Size(s):	7-12
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS OIL GRIP CUT, cut protection gloves, special yarn, grey, double layer coating, lower coating: nitrile, grey, fully coated, upper coating: sanded nitrile, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, water-repellent, highest dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



6605 // CUT5



Material:	Special yarn, grey
Coating:	PU, grey
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 16350

NITRAS CUT5, cut protection gloves, special yarn, grey, PU coating, grey (colour code: 1200), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



6640 // SKIN FLEX CUT5



Material:	Special yarn, blue
Coating:	Special coating, black
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS SKIN FLEX CUT5, cut protection gloves, special yarn, blue, special coating, black (colour code: 2210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, perfect fit, reinforced thumb crotch, touchscreen capable, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



100° C, 15 SECONDS
PROTECTION AGAINST CONTACT HEAT

HIGHEST DEXTERITY
PLEASANT WEARING COMFORT

PU COATING
PERFECT SENSE OF TOUCH

6705

Material:	TAEKI special yarn, grey
Coating:	PU, black
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn, grey, PU coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



6706

Material:	Special yarn, black
Coating:	PU, black
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS cut protection gloves, special yarn, black, PU coating, black (colour code: 1000), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



100° C, 15 SECONDS
PROTECTION AGAINST CONTACT HEAT

HIGHEST DEXTERITY
PLEASANT WEARING COMFORT

NITRILE COATING
VERY ABRASION RESISTANT

6710

Material: TAEKI special yarn, grey
Coating: Nitrile, black
Size(s): 6-11
Packaging unit: 100 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn, grey, nitrile coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



6720

Material: TAEKI special yarn, grey
Coating: Latex, crinkled finish, black
Size(s): 6-11
Packaging unit: 100 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn, grey, latex coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, crinkled finish, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (250° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



6720W // WINTER CUT



Material: TAEKI special yarn, neon yellow
Coating: Latex foam, black
Size(s): 8-11
Packaging unit: 60 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN 407, EN 511

NITRAS TAEKI WINTER CUT, cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn, neon yellow, seamless knitted terry cloth inside, latex foam coating, black (colour code: 4010), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, protection against cold temperatures, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



6726



Material: TAEKI special yarn, grey | cotton, natural colour
Coating: Nitrile, black
Size(s): 9-11
Packaging unit: 100 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut protection gloves, black, zweilagiger Liner, liner inside: TAEKI special yarn, grey, complete hand, liner outside: cotton, natural colour, nitrile coating, black, fully coated, PVC cuff, blue (colour code: 1022), high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest dexterity, both liners are sewed together, increased durability, highest wearing comfort, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



6730



Material: TAEKI special yarn, grey
Coating: -
Size(s): 6-11
Packaging unit: 100 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn, grey (colour code: 1200), uncoated, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, suitable as under gloves, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, PPE risk category II





6735

Material:	TAEKI special yarn, blue
Coating:	Nitrile foam, black
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn, blue, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 2210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



6750

Material:	TAEKI special yarn, yellow
Coating:	-
Size(s):	8, 10
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn, yellow (colour code: 4300), uncoated, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (250° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, heavy version, reinforced thumb crotch, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, PPE risk category II



6806 // CUT F

Material:	Special yarn, black
Coating:	PU, black
Size(s):	7-12
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS CUT F, cut protection gloves, innovative special yarn, black, PU coating, black (colour code: 1000), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, highest cut resistance (performance level F), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



6835 // CUT F PRO



Material:	Special yarn, grey
Coating:	Nitrile foam, black
Size(s):	6-12
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

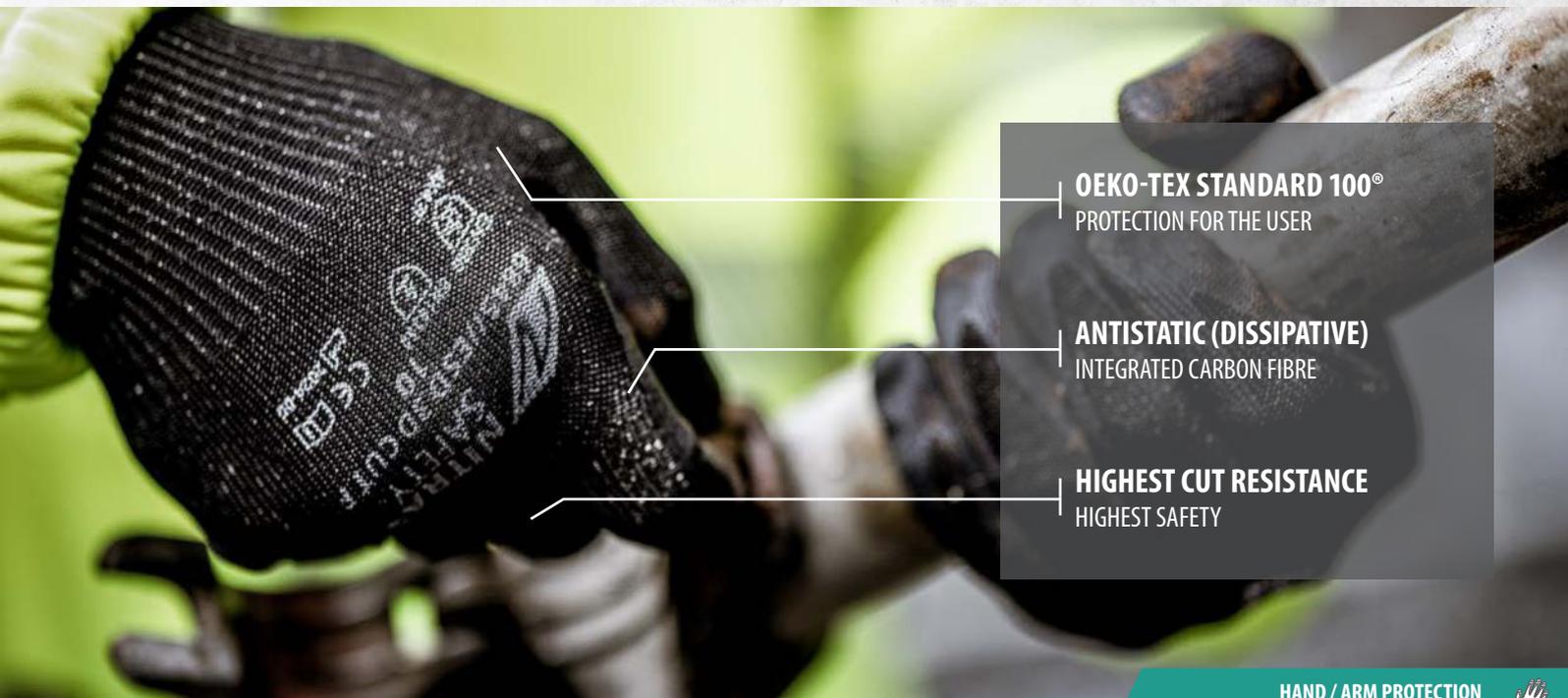
NITRAS CUT F PRO, cut protection gloves, innovative special yarn, grey, no steel or glass fibre, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, highest cut resistance (performance level 5/F), protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



6845 // ESD 3D CUT F

Material:	Special yarn, grey
Coating:	Nitrile micro foam, black
Size(s):	6-12
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS ESD 3D CUT F, cut protection gloves, special yarn, black, integrated carbon fibre, nitrile micro foam coating, black (colour code: 1000), partly coated on palm and fingertips, high mechanical resistance, knitted wrist, highest cut resistance (performance level F), perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, reinforced thumb crotch, touchscreen capable, premium quality, antistatic (dissipative), OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, ANSI A6 CUT, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®
PROTECTION FOR THE USER

ANTISTATIC (DISSIPATIVE)
INTEGRATED CARBON FIBRE

HIGHEST CUT RESISTANCE
HIGHEST SAFETY





REINFORCED THUMB CROTCH
VERY DURABLE

21 GAUGE
FINEST KNITTING

VERY DURABLE
HIGH MECHANICAL RESISTANCE



6850 // 3D CUT F

Material:	Special yarn, navy blue
Coating:	Nitrile micro foam, black
Size(s):	6-12
Packaging unit:	100 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS 3D CUT F, cut protection gloves, special yarn, navy blue, nitrile micro foam coating, black (colour code: 2110), partly coated on palm and fingertips, high mechanical resistance, knitted wrist, highest cut resistance (performance level F), perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, 21 Gauge, reinforced thumb crotch, touchscreen capable, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, ANSI A6 CUT, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



From Q1 2025



20029 // CUT F

Material:	Grain leather, grey Split leather, blue
Coating:	-
Size(s):	8-12
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS CUT F, cut protection gloves, grain leather and split leather combined, grey / blue (colour code: 2212), palm made of reversed grain leather and with cut-resistant Kevlar lining, split leather cuff with pulse protection made of grain leather, very durable Kevlar seams, highest cut resistance (performance level 5/F), protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



WELDING GLOVES

20035 // VULCANUS 35

Material:	Grain leather, grey Split leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	9-11
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS VULCANUS 35, welding gloves, grain leather and split leather combined, grey (colour code: 1200), split leather cuff, length 35 cm, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), particularly supple and resistant, durable, robust, PPE risk category II



20440 // WELDER PRO

Material:	Grain leather, grey Split leather, ochre
Coating:	-
Size(s):	9-12
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS WELDER PRO, welding gloves, grain leather and split leather combined, ochre / grey (colour code: 4512), length 35 cm, unpadded inside, Kevlar seams, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, durable, robust, PPE risk category II





20535 // SAFE

Material:	Split leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	9-11
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS SAFE, welding gloves (american safety welding gloves), split leather, grey (colour code: 1200), length 35 cm, fully lined inside, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



20535PK // SAFE PRO

Material:	Split leather, brown
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS SAFE PRO, welding gloves (american safety welding gloves), split leather, brown (colour code: 5000), length 35 cm, fully lined inside, Kevlar seams, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



20540 // SAFE PRO

Material:	Split leather, ochre
Coating:	-
Size(s):	9-12
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS SAFE PRO, welding gloves (american safety welding gloves), split leather, ochre (colour code: 4500), length 35 cm, fully lined inside, Kevlar seams, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



3200 // ARGON

Material:	Nappa leather, grey Split leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	150 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS ARGON, welding gloves, grey, split leather cuff, grey (colour code: 1200), length 35 cm, inserted thumb, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, particularly supple and resistant, durable, robust, PPE risk category II

- 3201: size 11
- 3202: size 9
- 3203: size 10, with wing thumb



3210 // ARGON PRO

Material:	Nappa leather, grey Split leather, ochre
Coating:	-
Size(s):	9-12
Packaging unit:	150 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS ARGON PRO, welding gloves, very sleek and resistant nappa leather, grey, split leather cuff, ochre (colour code: 1245), length 35 cm, inserted thumb, unpadded, Kevlar seams, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, particularly supple and resistant, durable, robust, PPE risk category II



PREMIUM QUALITY
PREMIUM WORKMANSHIP

HIGHEST DEXTERITY
PLEASANT WEARING COMFORT

SUPPLE NAPPA LEATHER
VERY DURABLE



PALM REINFORCEMENT
INCL. FINGERS

PU COATING
HIGHEST ABRASION RESISTANCE

SPECIAL YARN
HIGHEST WEARING COMFORT



PUNCTURE PROTECTION GLOVES



6655 // STEEL

Material:	Special yarn, brown
Coating:	PU, black
Size(s):	9-11
Packaging unit:	50 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, DIN SPEC 91365

NITRAS STEEL, puncture protection gloves, special yarn, brown, PU coating, black (colour code: 5010), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, palm reinforcement incl. fingers, threelayered, needle-resistant, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II





WINTER GLOVES

1403W // WINTER WORKER



Material:	Cotton, natural colour Cow grain leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	11
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 511

NITRAS WINTER WORKER, winter gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), full winter lining including cuff, canvas cuff, double-stitched seams, leather selection A, very good dexterity, particularly supple and resistant, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



1409W // DRIVER WINTER



Material:	Cow grain leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	8-12
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407, EN 511

NITRAS DRIVER WINTER, cow grain leather gloves, grey (colour code: 1200), with elastic at the back of the hand, full winter lining including cuff, wing thumb, large style, perfect fit, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II





1603W // WINTER BLOCKER

Material:	Terry cotton, neon yellow
Coating:	Latex, crinkled finish, blue
Size(s):	8-11
Packaging unit:	72 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 511

NITRAS WINTER BLOCKER, winter gloves, seamless knitted terry cloth inside, neon yellow, latex coating, blue (colour code: 4022), partly coated on palm and fingertips, crinkled finish, knitted wrist, highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



1606W // SNOW FIGHTER

Material:	Nylon, black
Coating:	Nitrile, sanded, black
Size(s):	8-11
Packaging unit:	72 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 511

NITRAS SNOW FIGHTER, winter gloves, nylon, black, seamless knitted terry cloth inside, nitrile coating, black (colour code: 1000), sanded, partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, touchscreen capable, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good dry and oil grip, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



1606WV // SNOW FIGHTER+

Material:	Nylon, black
Coating:	Nitrile, sanded, black
Size(s):	8-11
Packaging unit:	72 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 511

NITRAS SNOW FIGHTER+, winter gloves, nylon, black, seamless knitted terry cloth inside, nitrile coating, black (colour code: 1000), sanded, 3/4-coated, knitted wrist, highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, touchscreen capable, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good dry and oil grip, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



3560W // SOFT GRIP W



Material:	Nylon, orange
Coating:	Latex, orange Latex, sanded, dark blue
Size(s):	8-11
Packaging unit:	72 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 511

NITRAS SOFT GRIP W, winter gloves, nylon, orange, seamless knitted terry cloth inside, double layer coating, lower coating: latex, orange, fully coated, upper coating: latex, dark blue (colour code: 4424), sanded, partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, for food contact, very soft and cuddly, very flexible, highest dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



6720W // WINTER CUT



Material:	TAEKI special yarn, neon yellow
Coating:	Latex foam, black
Size(s):	8-11
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407, EN 511

NITRAS TAEKI WINTER CUT, cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn, neon yellow, seamless knitted terry cloth inside, latex foam coating, black (colour code: 4010), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, protection against cold temperatures, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



8905W // DEXTER WINTER

Material:	Nappa leather, grey Textile, black
Coating:	-
Size(s):	7-12
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 511

NITRAS DEXTER WINTER, winter gloves, very sleek and resistant nappa leather, grey, premium textile back black (colour code: 1012), winter lining, incl. waterproof and breathable DryGrip Membrane, perfect sense of touch, excellent fitting due to hook and loop fastener at wrist, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, particularly supple and resistant, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



LEATHER GLOVES



1104 // UNIVERSAL

Material:	Cotton, natural colour Artificial leather, yellow
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS UNIVERSAL, artificial leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, artificial leather, yellow (colour code: 1643), palm lining, Stulpe, moisture-repellent palm, robust, PPE risk category II



AL



1301C // SPLIT STAR 1

Material:	Cotton, natural colour Cow split leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS SPLIT STAR 1, cow split leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow split leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, canvas cuff, double-stitched seams, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



SL

1302 // SPLIT MASTER

Material:	Cotton, green / red / yellow Cow split leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	8-12
Packaging unit:	72 pairs 120 pairs (only size 10)
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS SPLIT MASTER, cow split leather gloves, cotton back, green / red / yellow, striped, cow split leather, grey (colour code: 3012), palm lining, rubberised cuff, double-stitched seams, thickness approx. 1.2 mm, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



1302W // SPLIT STAR 2

Material:	Cotton, natural colour Cow split leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS SPLIT STAR 2, cow split leather gloves, cotton drill back, natural colour, cow split leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, canvas cuff, double-stitched seams, thickness approx. 1.2 mm, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



1304 // SPLIT STAR+

Material:	Cotton, natural colour Cow split leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	11
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS SPLIT STAR+, cow split leather gloves, cotton drill back, natural colour, cow split leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, canvas cuff, double-stitched seams, thickness approx. 1.3 mm, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II





1312 // SPLIT MASTER PRO

Material:	Cotton, green / red / yellow Cow split leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	72 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS SPLIT MASTER PRO, cow split leather gloves, cotton back, green / red / yellow, striped, cow split leather, grey (colour code: 3012), palm lining, rubberised cuff, double-stitched seams, reinforced palm including thumb and index finger made of cow split leather, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



SL



1315 // SPLIT MASTER +

Material:	Cotton, natural colour Cow split leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	72 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS SPLIT STAR +, cow split leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow split leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, rubberised cuff, double-stitched seams, reinforced palm including thumb and index finger made of cow split leather, patch reaches up to the fingers, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



SL



1403B // APOLLO

Material:	Cotton, natural colour Cow grain leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	8-12
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS APOLLO, cow grain leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, canvas cuff, double-stitched seams, leather selection B, particularly supple and resistant, resistant, durable, PPE risk category II



1403K // ARES

Material:	Cotton, natural colour Cow grain leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	8-12
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS ARES, cut protection gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lined with special yarn KATA 5, thumb and index finger fully lined, canvas cuff, double-stitched Kevlar seams, leather selection A, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, large style, perfect fit, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II



1403KSP // HADES

Material:	Cotton, natural colour Cow grain leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	8-12
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS HADES, cut protection gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), complete hand lined with special yarn KATA 5, canvas cuff, double-stitched Kevlar seams, leather selection A, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, large style, perfect fit, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II



1403C // POSEIDON

Material:	Cotton, yellow / blue Cow grain leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS POSEIDON, cow grain leather gloves, cotton back, yellow / blue, striped, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 4312), palm lining, rubberised cuff, particularly supple and resistant, resistant, durable, PPE risk category II





1403H TOP // ZEUS

Material:	Cotton, natural colour Cow grain leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	8-12
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS ZEUS, cow grain leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, canvas cuff, double-stitched seams, leather selection A, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, resistant, durable, PPE risk category II



1403M // MERKUR

Material:	Cotton, natural colour Cow grain leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS MERKUR, cow grain leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, rubberised cuff, double-stitched seams, leather selection B, particularly supple and resistant, resistant, durable, PPE risk category II



1403NEO

Material:	Textile, neon orange / neon yellow Cow grain leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS cow grain leather gloves, textile back, neon orange, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 4112), palm lining, rubberised cuff, neon yellow, double-stitched seams, high-vis colours, reflective elements, particularly supple and resistant, resistant, durable, PPE risk category II



TEXTILE BACK
PLEASANT ON SKIN

PREMIUM QUALITY
PREMIUM WORKMANSHIP

DURABLE
COW GRAIN LEATHER

1403P // PLUTO

Material:	Cotton, natural colour Cow grain leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS PLUTO, cow grain leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, canvas cuff, double-stitched seams, leather selection A, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, resistant, durable, PPE risk category II



1409 // DRIVER

Material:	Cow grain leather, grey
Coating:	-
Size(s):	8-12
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS DRIVER, cow grain leather gloves, grey (colour code: 1200), with elastic at the back of the hand, wing thumb, large style, perfect fit, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II





1409W // DRIVER WINTER

Material: Cow grain leather, grey
Coating: -
Size(s): 8-12
Packaging unit: 60 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN 407, EN 511

NITRAS DRIVER WINTER, cow grain leather gloves, grey (colour code: 1200), with elastic at the back of the hand, full winter lining including cuff, wing thumb, large style, perfect fit, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



20028 // VULCANUS 28

Material: Grain leather, grey | Split leather, grey
Coating: -
Size(s): 10
Packaging unit: 120 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS VULCANUS 28, leather gloves, grain leather and split leather combined, grey (colour code: 1200), split leather cuff, length 28 cm, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), particularly supple and resistant, durable, robust, PPE risk category II



20029 // CUT F

Material: Grain leather, grey | Split leather, blue
Coating: -
Size(s): 8-12
Packaging unit: 60 pairs
Certification: EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS CUT F, cut protection gloves, grain leather and split leather combined, grey / blue (colour code: 2212), palm made of reversed grain leather and with cut-resistant Kevlar lining, split leather cuff with pulse protection made of grain leather, very durable Kevlar seams, highest cut resistance (performance level 5/F), protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II





IT IS IN OUR HANDS

Sustainability plays a major role for us. We want to set a good example and encourage ourselves every day anew to treat our earth's resources with care and sustainability. However, this commitment can not be achieved alone: we can only do it together. It is in our hands.

Further information on sustainability at NITRAS can be found on pages 6 and 7 and at www.nitras-safety.com/en/company/sustainability/.

NITRAS
NOW





NITRILE GLOVES



03400

Material:	Cotton interlock, natural colour
Coating:	Nitrile, yellow
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton interlock, natural colour, nitrile coating, yellow (colour code: 1643), 3/4-coated, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



NI



03400V

Material:w	Cotton interlock, natural colour
Coating:	Nitrile, yellow.
Size(s):	7-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton interlock, natural colour, nitrile coating, yellow (colour code: 4300), fully coated, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



NI

03405

Material:	Polyester, white
Coating:	Nitrile, yellow
Size(s):	7-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, polyester, white, nitrile coating, yellow (colour code: 4311), 3/4-coated, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



03410

Material:	Cotton jersey, natural colour
Coating:	Nitrile, blue
Size(s):	8-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, natural colour, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2216), 3/4-coated, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



03420

Material:	Cotton jersey, natural colour
Coating:	Nitrile, blue
Size(s):	8-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, natural colour, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2200), fully coated, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II





03430

Material:	Cotton jersey, natural colour
Coating:	Nitrile, blue
Size(s):	8-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, natural colour, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2216), 3/4-coated, canvas cuff, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



03435

Material:	Cotton jersey, natural colour
Coating:	Nitrile, blue
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, natural colour, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2216), 3/4-coated, canvas cuff, palm is made of terry cloth, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



03440

Material:	Cotton jersey, natural colour
Coating:	Nitrile, blue
Size(s):	8-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, natural colour, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2200), fully coated, canvas cuff, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



3400X



Material:	Cotton interlock, white, bleached
Coating:	Nitrile, yellow
Size(s):	7-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton interlock, white, bleached, nitrile coating, yellow (colour code: 4311), 3/4-coated, knitted wrist, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



3410P



Material:	Cotton jersey, white, bleached
Coating:	Nitrile, blue
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, white, bleached, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2211), 3/4-coated, knitted wrist, very soft, very high wearing comfort, premium quality, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



COTTON JERSEY
PLEASANT ON SKIN

PREMIUM QUALITY
PREMIUM WORKMANSHIP

VERY GOOD DRY AND OIL GRIP
VERY SLIP RESISTANT





3420P

Material:	Cotton jersey, white, bleached
Coating:	Nitrile, blue
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, white, bleached, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2200), fully coated, knitted wrist, very soft, very high wearing comfort, premium quality, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



3430P

Material:	Cotton jersey, white, bleached
Coating:	Nitrile, blue
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, white, bleached, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2211), 3/4-coated, canvas cuff, very soft, very high wearing comfort, premium quality, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



3440P

Material:	Cotton jersey, white, bleached
Coating:	Nitrile, blue
Size(s):	10, 11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, white, bleached, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2200), fully coated, canvas cuff, very soft, very high wearing comfort, premium quality, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



KNITTED GLOVES

1603 // GRIP



Material:	Polyester, yellow
Coating:	Latex, crinkled finish, green
Size(s):	8-11
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS GRIP, latex gloves, polyester, yellow, latex coating, green (colour code: 4330), partly coated on palm and fingertips, crinkled finish, knitted wrist, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



EN 388



2142X



3500



Material:	Nylon, black
Coating:	Nitrile, black
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	144 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nylon gloves, black, nitrile coating, black (colour code: 1000), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



EN 388



4121X





3510

Material: Nylon, red
Coating: Nitrile foam, black
Size(s): 7-11
Packaging unit: 144 pairs
Certification: EN 388

NITRAS nylon gloves, red, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 6010), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



3520 // NYLOTEX

Material: Nylon, grey
Coating: Latex, crinkled finish, black
Size(s): 7-12
Packaging unit: 144 pairs
Certification: EN 388

NITRAS NYLOTEX, nylon gloves, grey, latex coating, black (colour code: 1210), crinkled finish, partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



KNITTED WRIST
OPTIMAL HOLD AND FIT

HIGHEST DEXTERITY
FOR PLEASANT WORKING

LATEX COATING
CRINKLED FINISH FOR ULTIMATE GRIP

3521



Material: Nylon, blue
Coating: Latex, crinkled finish, black
Size(s): 7-12
Packaging unit: 144 pairs
Certification: EN 388

NITRAS nylon gloves, blue, latex coating, black (colour code: 2210), crinkled finish, partly coated on palm and fingertips, very flexible, knitted wrist, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



6100



Material: Nylon / cotton, white
Coating: PVC dots, blue
Size(s): 6-11
Packaging unit: 240 pairs
Certification: EN 388

NITRAS knitted gloves, nylon / cotton, white, PVC dots, blue (colour code: 1122), dotted on palm, knitted wrist, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, PPE risk category II





6100ND

Material:	Nylon / cotton, white
Coating:	-
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	240 pairs
Certification:	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS knitted gloves, nylon / cotton, white (colour code: 1100), uncoated, knitted wrist, ambidextrous (left and right hand), protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, PPE risk category II



6102 // SMART SWIPE

Material:	Cotton / elastane, black
Coating:	PVC dots, white
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	240 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

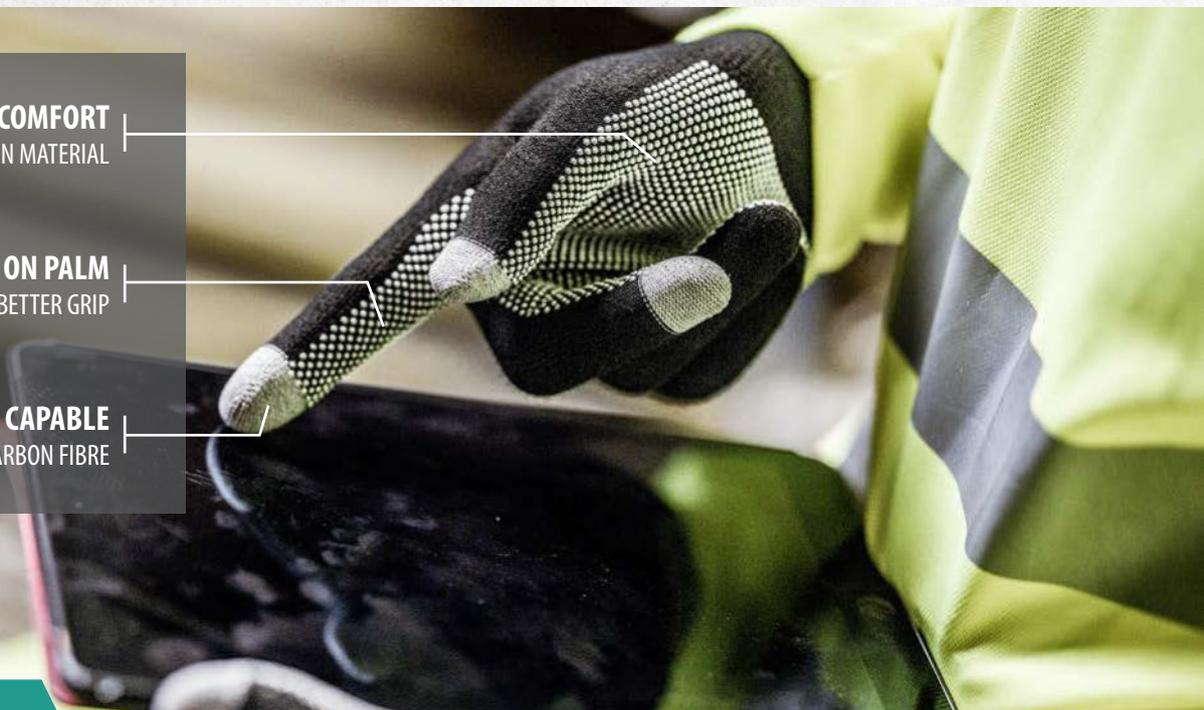
NITRAS SMART SWIPE, knitted gloves, cotton / elastane, black, PVC dots, white (colour code: 1011), dotted on palm, knitted wrist, integrated carbon fibre at fingertips (thumb, index finger, middle finger), light grey, touchscreen capable, perfect dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, PPE risk category II



PLEASANT WEARING COMFORT
THANKS TO SOFT COTTON MATERIAL

DOTTED ON PALM
FOR BETTER GRIP

TOUCHSCREEN CAPABLE
INTEGRATED CARBON FIBRE



6200



Material:	Nylon, white
Coating:	PU, white
Size(s):	6-11
Packaging unit:	240 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nylon gloves, white, PU coating, white (colour code: 1100), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II





6210

Material:	Nylon, white
Coating:	PU, white
Size(s):	6-10
Packaging unit:	240 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nylon gloves, white, PU coating, white (colour code: 1100), partly coated on fingertips, knitted wrist, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



PU 13 GAUGE



6220

Material:	Nylon, white
Coating:	-
Size(s):	6-10
Packaging unit:	240 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS nylon gloves, white (colour code: 1100), uncoated, knitted wrist, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, PPE risk category II



UC 13 GAUGE



6240 // SKIN

Material:	Nylon, blue
Coating:	PU, black
Size(s):	5-11
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS SKIN, nylon gloves, blue, PU coating, black (colour code: 2210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, 18 Gauge, perfect fit, touchscreen capable, PPE risk category II



PU 18 GAUGE

CAN TOUCH THIS

Touchscreen capable gloves are becoming increasingly important in today's working world due to advancing digitalisation. For greater efficiency and faster workflows, employees often use tablets, smartphones and other touchscreen devices. They use them to complete tasks, retrieve information or enter data.

Our touchscreen-capable protective gloves are therefore crucial for modern workplaces and make an important contribution to being able to organise workplace processes efficiently and without disruptions. We want to make it as easy as possible for you to find the right touchscreen protective gloves. Therefore, look out for the following pictogram:



It identifies all protective gloves designed for working with touch-enabled surfaces. Touch capability works best when no additional protective films (e.g. armour film) are used on the surfaces. Go to it!



DIFFERENT LENGTHS
FROM 27 - 40 CM

LIGHT / AGEING RESISTANT
LONGLIFE

HIGH ABRASION RESISTANCE
VERY DURABLE

PVC GLOVES



160227

Material:	Cotton interlock, natural colour
Coating:	PVC, red
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	120 pairs
Certification:	EN 388

NITRAS PVC gloves, cotton interlock, natural colour, PVC, red (colour code: 6000), fully coated, length 27 cm, high mechanical resistance, resistant to light and ageing, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II

- 160235:** length 35 cm, packaging unit 120 pairs
- 160240:** length 40 cm, packaging unit 72 pairs



COTTON GLOVES

5010



Material:	Cotton jersey, natural colour
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	240 pairs
Certification:	-

NITRAS cotton jersey gloves, natural colour (colour code: 1600), roughened inside, ambidextrous (left and right hand), with fourchettes, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, suitable as under gloves, PPE risk category I

5011: size 8



5102



Material:	Cotton jersey, natural colour
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	240 pairs
Certification:	-

NITRAS cotton jersey gloves, natural colour (colour code: 1600), roughened inside, knitted wrist, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, suitable as under gloves, PPE risk category I

5103: size 8





5202

Material:	Cotton interlock, natural colour
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	600 pairs
Certification:	-

NITRAS cotton interlock gloves, natural colour (colour code: 1600), particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, suitable as under gloves, PPE risk category I

5203: size 8



UC



5210

Material:	Cotton interlock, natural colour
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	600 pairs
Certification:	-

NITRAS cotton interlock gloves, natural colour (colour code: 1600), heavy version, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, suitable as under gloves, PPE risk category I

5211: size 8



UC



5309

Material:	Cotton interlock, white, bleached
Coating:	-
Size(s):	6
Packaging unit:	600 pairs
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS cotton interlock gloves, white (colour code: 1100), bleached, with fourchettes, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, suitable as under gloves, PPE risk category I

5310: size 7
 5311: size 8
 5312: size 9
 5313: size 10

5314: size 11
 5315: size 12
 5316: size 13



UC

5320



Material:	Cotton interlock, white, bleached
Coating:	-
Size(s):	7
Packaging unit:	300 pairs
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS cotton interlock gloves, white (colour code: 1100), bleached, double palm, with fourchettes, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, suitable as under gloves, PPE risk category I

5320:	size 7	5323:	size 10
5321:	size 8	5324:	size 11
5322:	size 9	5325:	size 12



5400



Material:	Cotton drill, natural colour
Coating:	-
Size(s):	10
Packaging unit:	300 pairs
Certification:	-

NITRAS cotton drill gloves, natural colour (colour code: 1600), knitted wrist, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, suitable as under gloves, PPE risk category I



5410

Material:	Cotton canvas, natural colour
Coating:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	60 pairs
Certification:	-

NITRAS mittens made of cotton canvas, natural colour (colour code: 1600), double lining, three-ply, one size, pleasant wearing comfort, PPE risk category I



DISPOSABLE GLOVES

8065 // HIGH RISK NITRILE



Material:	Nitrile, blue
Coating:	-
Size(s):	S-2XL
Packaging unit:	500 pieces (sz. 2XL - 450 pieces)
Certification:	EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS HIGH RISK NITRILE, nitrile disposable gloves, blue (colour code: 2200), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, perfect fit, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), micro-roughened fingertips, colour code system for sizes, length ca. 280 mm, AQL 0.65, premium quality, protection against micro-organisms, bacteria and viruses, for food contact, box per 50 pieces (sz. 2XL: box per 45 pieces), particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III

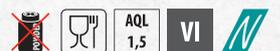


8100 // VINYL PF



Material:	Vinyl, transparent
Coating:	-
Size(s):	XS-XL
Packaging unit:	1,000 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS VINYL PF, vinyl disposable gloves, transparent (colour code: 1400), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, AQL 1.5, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category I



8101 // VINYL P

Material:	Vinyl, transparent
Coating:	-
Size(s):	S-XL
Packaging unit:	1,000 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS VINYL P, vinyl disposable gloves, transparent (colour code: 1400), non-sterile, rolled edge, powdered, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, AQL 1.5, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category I



8200 // IDEAL CARE

Material:	Latex, natural colour
Coating:	-
Size(s):	S-XL
Packaging unit:	1,000 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS IDEAL CARE, latex disposable gloves, natural colour (colour code: 1600), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, micro-roughened surface, colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category I



8201 // IDEAL CARE

Material:	Latex, white
Coating:	-
Size(s):	S-XL
Packaging unit:	1,000 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS IDEAL CARE, latex disposable gloves, white (colour code: 1100), non-sterile, rolled edge, powdered, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, micro-roughened surface, colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category I





PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUSES
MICRO-ORGANISMS AND BACTERIA

COLOUR CODE SYSTEM
CLEAR BOX DESIGN

ROBUST NITRILE
PARTICULARLY RESISTANT

8220 // BLACK SCORPION



Material: Latex, black
Coating: -
Size(s): XS-XL
Packaging unit: 1,000 pieces
Certification: EN ISO 374

NITRAS BLACK SCORPION, latex disposable gloves, black (colour code: 1000), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, extra grip, micro-roughened surface, colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category III

ISO 374-1:2016/Type C ISO 374-5:2016



8300 // SUPREME NITRILE



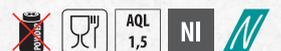
Material: Nitrile, blue
Coating: -
Size(s): S-2XL
Packaging unit: 1,000 pieces
Certification: EN ISO 374, EN 421

NITRAS SUPREME NITRILE, nitrile disposable gloves, blue (colour code: 2200), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, micro-roughened surface, colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms, bacteria and viruses, for food contact, protection against radioactive contamination by solid particles, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III

ISO 374-1:2016/Type C ISO 374-5:2016 EN 421:2010



VIRUS



8305 // PROTECT 300

Material: Nitrile, purple
Coating: -
Size(s): S-XL
Packaging unit: 1,000 pieces
Certification: EN ISO 374

NITRAS PROTECT 300, nitrile disposable gloves, purple (colour code: 6200), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, micro-roughened fingertips, length ca. 300 mm, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms, bacteria and viruses, for food contact, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



ISO 374-1/Type B



ISO 374-5:2016



8310 // WHITE WAVE

Material: Nitrile, white
Coating: -
Size(s): XS-XL
Packaging unit: 1,000 pieces
Certification: EN ISO 374, EN 421

NITRAS WHITE WAVE, nitrile disposable gloves, white (colour code: 1100), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, micro-roughened fingertips, colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms, bacteria and viruses, for food contact, protection against radioactive contamination by solid particles, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



ISO 374-1:2016/Type B



ISO 374-5:2016



EN 421:2010



8311 // BLUE WAVE
 2200 - Blue (sz. S-XL)



8330 // TOUGH GRIP N



Material: Nitrile, black
Coating: -
Size(s): S-2XL
Packaging unit: 500 pieces
Certification: EN ISO 374

NITRAS TOUGH GRIP N, nitrile disposable gloves, black (colour code: 1000), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, innovative scale surface for perfect grip on wet and dry surfaces, perfect fit, very robust, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, premium quality, box per 500 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III

ISO 374-1:2016/Type A ISO 374-5:2016



8340 // TOUGH GRIP N 300



Material: Nitrile, blue
Coating: -
Size(s): S-2XL
Packaging unit: 500 pieces
Certification: EN ISO 374

NITRAS TOUGH GRIP N 300, nitrile disposable gloves, blue (colour code: 2200), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, innovative scale surface for perfect grip on wet and dry surfaces, perfect fit, very robust, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), colour code system for sizes, length ca. 300 mm, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, premium quality, box per 500 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III

ISO 374-1:2016/Type A ISO 374-5:2016



8331 // TOUGH GRIP LIGHT

Material:	Nitrile, black
Coating:	-
Size(s):	S-2XL
Packaging unit:	500 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 374

NITRAS TOUGH GRIP LIGHT, nitrile disposable gloves, black (colour code: 1000), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, innovative scale surface for perfect grip on wet and dry surfaces, perfect fit, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, box per 50 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



ISO 374-1/Type B



KPT

ISO 374-5:2016



VIRUS



TIGHT FITTING
EXCELLENT FIT

VERY RESISTANT
AND DURABLE

STRONG GRIP
ON WET AND DRY SURFACES



ACCESSORIES

NITRAS-CLIP

Material:	Plastic, red
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS-CLIP, plastic, red (colour code: 6000), 13 cm, can be attached comfortably to a belt loop and are always ready to hand, very light and easy to fasten



DESIGN YOUR OWN GLOVE CLIP

Our glove clips can also be individually designed. Here you can choose the colour of the clip and the print freely (e.g. your own logo). This makes the clever glove clips a perfect gift for customers, partners, prospective customers or your own employees! On request also available as version with carabiner.

For further information about minimum order quantities, prices and delivery times please contact us by phone or e-mail:

Phone: +49 2272 9060 800

Mail: info@nitrassafety.com



ONE STEP AHEAD.

Foot protection

- 216 Introduction
- 218 Standards and pictograms
- 221 Industry guide
- 222 Labelling
- 224 Sizes
- 227 Adjustments
- 230 Technologies
- 232 Overview
- 233 Clogs
- 234 Low shoes
- 245 Sandals
- 247 Slipper
- 248 Boots
- 256 Winter boots
- 258 Accessories





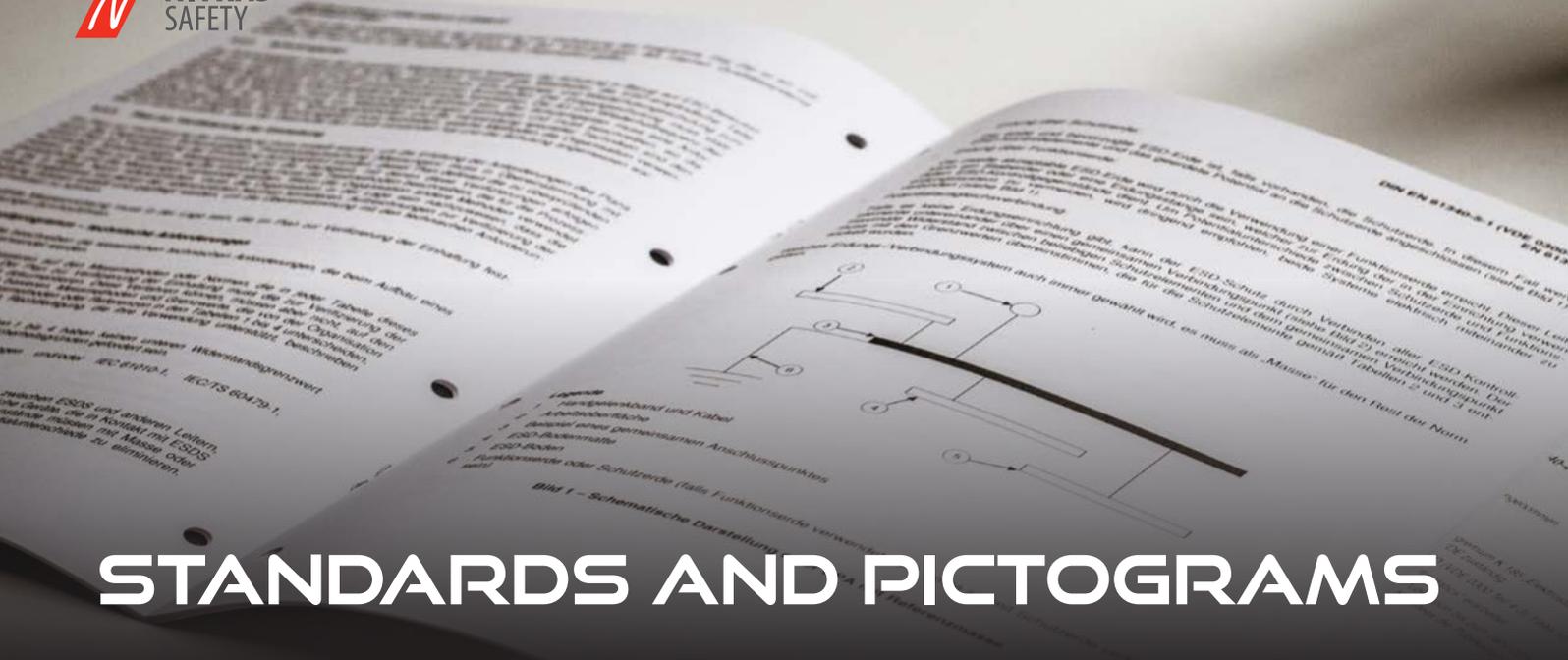
THE FEET

Our feet accomplish highest performances every day: the entire weight of the body rests on this small area and yet they bring us reliably from one place to another. They serve us as support and keep our balance - no matter if running, walking or jumping. Without our feet the upright walk and this flexibility would not be possible.

So make sure that this highly sensitive part of your body remains fully functional and equip your feet with the appropriate protection. Our extensive range of safety shoes not only offers you the right protection. Our safety shoes can also be fitted with orthopaedic and semi-orthopaedic insoles to provide extra comfort for your feet and body. Safety shoes from NITRAS - certainly a strong performance!

You can find more information here:





STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2024. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

EN ISO 20345:2011 Personal protective equipment - Safety footwear

Basic and additional (optional) requirements for safety footwear used for general purpose. It includes for example mechanical risks, slip resistance, thermal risks, ergonomic behaviour.

Category	Description
SB	Basic requirements
S1	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, resistance to fuel oil
S2	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, resistance to fuel oil, protection against water penetration and absorption
S3	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, resistance to fuel oil, protection against water penetration and absorption, penetration resistance, cleated outsole

Further symbols

SRA	Slip resistance (ceramic tile floor with NaLS)	E	Energy absorption of seat region
SRB	Slip resistance (steel floor with glycerine)	WR	Water resistance
SRC	Slip resistance (SRA and SRB passed)	M	Metatarsal protection
P	Penetration resistance	AN	Ankle protection
C	Conductive footwear	CR	Cut resistance
A	Antistatic footwear	WRU	Water penetration and absorption*
HI	Heat insulation of sole complex	HRO	Resistance to heat contact
CI	Cold insulation of sole complex	FO	Resistance to fuel oil

*Upper: Protection against water penetration and absorption

EN ISO 20345:2022 Personal protective equipment - Safety footwear

Basic and additional (optional) requirements for safety footwear used for general purpose. It includes for example mechanical risks, slip resistance, thermal risks, ergonomic behaviour.

Category	Description
SB	Basic requirements
S1	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region
S2	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, protection against water penetration and absorption

S3 (metallic insert, Type P)	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, protection against water penetration and absorption, penetration resistance, cleated outsole
S3L (non-metallic insert, Type PL)	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, protection against water penetration and absorption, penetration resistance, cleated outsole
S3S (non-metallic insert, Type PS)	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, protection against water penetration and absorption, higher requirements for penetration resistance than for type PL, cleated outsole
S7S (non-metallic insert, Type PS)	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, protection against water penetration and absorption, penetration resistance, cleated outsole, water resistance of the shoe when assembled

Further symbols

SR	Slip resistance (ceramic tiles and NaLS and glycerine)	FO	Resistance to fuel oil
P	Penetration resistance (metallic insert)	E	Energy absorption of seat region
PL	Penetration resistance (non-metallic insert)	WR	Water resistance
PS	Penetration resistance (non-metallic insert)	M	Metatarsal protection
C	Partially conductive shoes	AN	Ankle protection
A	Antistatic footwear	CR	Cut resistance
HI	Heat insulation of sole complex	SC	Bump cap abrasion
CI	Resistance to heat contact	WPA	Water penetration and absorption*
HRO	Resistance to heat contact	LG	Hold on ladders

*Upper: Protection against water penetration and absorption

Shoe weight



Specifies the weight of a shoe in size 42 in grams (g).

EN 61340-4-3 / EN IEC 61340-4-3

Electrostatics, Part 4-3 - Footwear



This part of IEC 61340 describes a test method for determining the electrical resistance of footwear, with which the electrostatic potential on individuals is controlled. This standard is suitable for use by manufacturers of footwear as well as by end users.

DGUV Rule 112-191



These safety shoes are tested in accordance with DGUV Rule 112-191 and can be customised to minimise foot complaints and the resulting consequential damage.

- Type 1 - Equipment with adjusted insoles
- Type 2 - Modified safety shoes (trimming)

Partner: Matthias Hartmann Orthopädie + Sport GmbH, Schelde-Lahn-Straße 20, 35713 Eschenburg, Germany, www.hartmann-os.com

Premium quality



The quality of our products is our first priority and our whole product range is meeting our high standards. Products which have further premium features (e.g. due material selection, fitting, characteristics, finishing) are marked with this pictogram.

Variants



This pictogram identifies safety shoes that are available in different versions (clogs, slip-on shoes, low shoes, boots or winter boots).

Three widths



This pictogram identifies safety shoes that are compatible with our COMFORT STEP insoles in three widths.

ERGO STEP



This pictogram identifies safety shoes that are compatible with our semi-orthopaedic ERGO STEP insoles.



SECONAMICS

 **SECONAMICS** This pictogram identifies safety shoes that are equipped with our waterproof SECONAMICS membrane.

SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.

INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

Security industry



Security, security service, airport

Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

Electrician



Electrical activities

Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores





LABELLING

The application examples given on this page merely act as a rough overview in order to outline which safety shoes are suitable for which application. All safety shoes are partly suitable for other applications as well. Further subjective user preferences (e.g. material, breathability, outsole) are not considered. This guide can not and should not replace personal advice. Furthermore the selection of the right safety shoes has always to be performed with regard to the risks at the workplace. For further information please do not hesitate to contact us.

ADVANTAGES / PROPERTIES / APPLICATIONS

SB

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe cap, light-weight, flexible, possibly very breathable as the seat region can be open, for dry working environments
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with a small number of different risks, danger from impacts or from falling objects (e.g. hospitals, care facilities, food industry, canteens)

S1

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe cap, closed seat region, light-weight, breathable, for dry working environments
Applications (e.g.): as SB, additionally with closed seat region (e.g. commercial driver, logistics, commissioning)

S2

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe cap, closed seat region, upper protects against water penetration and absorption
Applications (e.g.): as S1, protection against water penetration and absorption (e.g. laboratory, industrial kitchens)

S3

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe cap, closed seat region, upper protects against water penetration and absorption, cleated outsole, protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects
Applications (e.g.): as S2, risk of penetration by sharp / edged objects (e.g. construction, waste management sector, landscape gardening)

S3S

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe cap, closed seat region, upper protects against water penetration and absorption, cleated outsole, protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects, metal-free, better protection against objects with a smaller diameter, 3 mm test nail
Applications (e.g.): as S2, risk of penetration by sharp / edged objects (e.g. workshop)

S3L

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe cap, closed seat region, upper protects against water penetration and absorption, cleated outsole, protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects, metal-free, 4.5 mm test nail
Applications (e.g.): as S2, risk of penetration by sharp / edged objects (e.g. workshop)

S7S

Advantages / features (among others): toe cap, seat region, cleated outsole, protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects, water resistance of the shoe when assembled, metal-free, 3 mm test nail
Applications (e.g.): as S3S, water resistance (e.g. industry, construction or outdoor area)

CI

Advantages / properties: voluntary additional requirement for cold insulation of sole complex
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with cold surroundings / surfaces (e.g. cold stores, winter service)

ADVANTAGES / PROPERTIES / APPLICATIONS**HI**

Advantages / properties: voluntary additional requirement for heat insulation of sole complex
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with warm surroundings / surfaces (e.g. road construction, metal working)

HRO

Advantages / properties: voluntary additional requirement for resistance of outsole to hot contact (300° C)
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with hot surfaces (e.g. tar work, road construction)

P

Advantages / properties: protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects (e.g. S1 P)
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with risk of penetration by sharp / edged objects (e.g. nails, metal pieces)

PL

Advantages / properties: protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects (e.g. S1 PL), metal-free, 4.5 mm test nail
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with risk of penetration by sharp / edged objects (e.g. nails, metal pieces)

PS

Advantages / properties: protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects (e.g. S1 PL), metal-free, better protection against objects with a smaller diameter, 3 mm test nail
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with risk of penetration by sharp / edged objects (e.g. nails, metal pieces)

FO

Advantages / properties: voluntary additional requirement for resistance to fuel oil
Applications (e.g.): workplaces where fuels are handled (e.g. industry, workshops, automotive sector)

SC

Advantages / properties: voluntary additional requirement for toe cap abrasion
Applications (e.g.): workplaces in which safety shoes are subject to particular stress (e.g. construction sites)



Advantages / properties: sensitive products are protected from damage and electrostatic charges are discharged in a controlled manner
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with sensitive products (e.g. electronics, engineering)

SRA

Advantages / properties (e.g.): slip resistance of the outsole, which is determined and classified on the basis of two test situations (SRA: ceramic tiles with NaLS, SRB: steel floor with glycerine, SRC: SRA and SRB passed)

SRB**SRC**

Applications (e.g.): workplaces with risks from damp or greasy surfaces and floor coverings (e.g. scaffolding, construction, workshops, industrial kitchens, canteens)

SR

Advantages / properties (e.g.): slip resistance of the outsole, which is determined on the basis of two test situations (ceramic tiles and NaLS and glycerine)
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with risks from damp or greasy surfaces and floor coverings (e.g. scaffolding, construction, workshops, industrial kitchens, canteens)

MF

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe caps and perforation resistant midsoles of metal-free safety shoes are usually lighter and more flexible than safety shoes that contain metal and they are hardly / not thermally conductive.

Metal-free perforation resistant midsoles also cover a larger area of the foot (insole), but are more influenced by the shape of sharp objects (e.g. diameter, geometry, sharpness).

Perforation resistant metal midsoles are less influenced by the parameters mentioned above and therefore offer a particularly high level of protection. It should be noted here that, due to the design, only a smaller area of the foot can be protected.

Applications (e.g.): workplaces with danger from edged / sharp objects lying around (e.g. nails, metal parts) as well as danger from impacts or falling objects, at workplaces with the highest demands on the protective functions, we recommend the use of S3 safety shoes with steel midsole and steel toe cap (e.g. construction, outdoor work)





SIZES

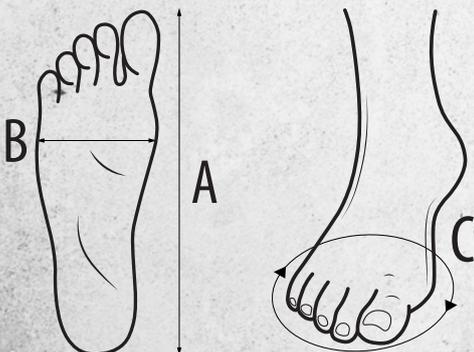
Following, we provide you with extensive and detailed information which is relevant for determining the correct sizes:

1. International sizes
2. Measuring points
3. Safety shoes (size charts)

1. International sizes

EU	UK	US	JP	Foot length (mm)
35	3	3 1/2	21 1/2	217
36	3 1/2	4	22 1/2	225
37	4	5	23	232
38	5	6	24	240
39	6	6 1/2	24 1/2	247
40	6 1/2	7 1/2	25 1/2	255
41	7 1/2	8	26	262
42	8	9	27	270
43	9	9 1/2	27 1/2	277
44	9 1/2	10	28 1/2	285
45	10 1/2	11	29	292
46	11	12	30	300
47	12	13	30 1/2	307
48	13	13 1/2	31 1/2	315
49	14	14 1/2	32	322
50	14 1/2	15	33	330

2. Measuring points



Please take note that you should always have enough space in the toe area while wearing shoes. We recommend that you keep at least the width of your thumb (approx. 15 mm) between your toes and the upper of the shoe (inner distance).

- A** Foot length (mm)
- B** Foot width (mm)
- C** Foot circumference (mm)

Example:

Your foot length: 260 mm

Your shoes size: 260 mm + 15 mm

3. Safety shoes (size charts)

BASIC STEP

	size	A	B	C
7205				
7206				
7207	35	-	-	-
7208	36	239	83	240
	37	245,6	84,5	244,5
	38	252,3	86	249
	39	259	87,5	253,5
	40	265,7	89	258
	41	272,3	90,5	262,5
	42	279	92	267
	43	285,6	93,5	271,5
	44	292,3	95	276
	45	299	96,5	280,5
	46	305,7	98	285
	47	312,4	99,5	289,5
	48	319	101	294
	49	-	-	-
	50	-	-	-

PRO STEP

	size	A	B	C
7410				
7411				
7413	35	-	-	-
7414	36	239	86,2	235,5
	37	245,7	87,7	239,5
	38	252,3	89,2	243,5
	39	259	90,6	247,5
	40	265,7	92,1	251,5
	41	272,3	93,5	255,5
	42	279	95	259,5
	43	285,7	96,5	263,5
	44	292,3	97,9	267,5
	45	299	99,4	271,5
	46	305,7	100,8	275,5
	47	312,4	102,3	279,5
	48	319	103,8	283,5
	49	-	-	-
	50	-	-	-

CLEAN STEP

	size	A	B	C
7250				
7251				
7252	35	232	78	233
7255	36	239	80	235
7256	37	246	80	243
	38	253	81	250
	39	258	83	254
	40	265	85	258
	41	272	87	260
	42	278	88	265
	43	285	90	270
	44	292	93	273
	45	299	95	275
	46	305	97	284
	47	312	99	290
	48	319	101	293
	49	-	-	-
	50	-	-	-

STEP

	size	A	B	C
7200				
7201				
7201W	35	233,3	80	232,5
	36	240	82	237
	37	246,7	84	241,5
	38	253,3	86	246
	39	260	88	250,5
	40	266,7	90	255
	41	273,3	92	259,5
	42	280	94	264
	43	286,7	96	268,5
	44	293,3	98	273
	45	300	100	277,5
	46	306,7	102	282
	47	313,3	104	286,5
	48	320	106	291
	49	326,7	108	295,5
	50	333,4	110	300

EASY STEP / MICRO STEP

	size	A	B	C
7310				
7312				
7313	35	226,3	80	233,5
7420	36	233	82	238
7421	37	239,7	84	242,5
	38	246,4	86	247
	39	253	88	251,5
	40	259,7	90	256
	41	266,3	92	260,5
	42	273	94	265
	43	279,7	96	269,5
	44	286,3	98	274
	45	293	100	278,5
	46	299,7	102	283
	47	306,3	104	287,5
	48	312,9	106	292
	49	319,5	108	296,5
	50	326,1	110	301

ULTIMATE STEP

	size	A	B	C
7320				
	35	-	-	-
	36	237,98	82	238
	37	244,65	84	242,5
	38	251,32	86	247
	39	257,99	88	251,5
	40	264,66	90	256
	41	271,33	92	260,5
	42	278	94	265
	43	284,67	96	269,5
	44	291,34	98	274
	45	298,01	100	278,5
	46	304,68	102	283
	47	311,35	104	287,5
	48	318,02	106	292
	49	-	-	-
	50	-	-	-

STEP / SPORT STEP

	size	A	B	C
7200				
7201 MF				
7201W MF	35	234,31	80	240,5
7300	36	240,98	82	245
7301	37	247,65	84	249,5
7301W	38	254,32	86	254
7302	39	260,99	88	258,5
7305	40	267,66	90	263
7306	41	274,33	92	267,5
7307	42	281	94	272
	43	287,67	96	276,5
	44	294,34	98	281
	45	301,01	100	285,5
	46	307,68	102	290
	47	314,35	104	294,5
	48	321,02	106	299
	49	327,69	108	303,5
	50	334,36	110	308

POWER STEP

	size	A	B	C
7210				
7211				
7213	35	-	-	-
7213W	36	244	86	250
	37	251	87	253
	38	258	89	257
	39	264	91	261
	40	270	92	263
	41	277	94	266
	42	284	96	269
	43	290	97	272
	44	296	99	276
	45	303	101	280
	46	310	102	285
	47	317	103	287
	48	323	105	292
	49	330	107	296
	50	337	108	299

CLASSIC STEP

	size	A	B	C
7320				
	35	-	-	-
	36	237,98	83	231,00
	37	244,65	85	235,50
	38	251,32	87	240,00
	39	257,99	89	244,50
	40	264,66	91	249,00
	41	271,33	93	253,50
	42	278	95	258
	43	284,67	97	262,50
	44	291,34	99	267,00
	45	298,01	101	271,50
	46	304,68	103	276,00
	47	311,35	105	280,50
	48	318,02	107	285,00
	49	-	-	-
	50	-	-	-



SONIC STEP / SONIC STEP FIT

7440

size	A	B	C
35	-	-	-
36	237,98	81	229,00
37	244,65	83	233,50
38	251,32	85	238,00
39	257,99	87	242,50
40	264,66	89	247,00
41	271,33	91	251,50
42	278	93	256,00
43	284,67	95	260,50
44	291,34	97	265,00
45	298,01	99	269,50
46	304,68	101	274,00
47	311,35	103	278,50
48	318,02	105	283,00
49	-	-	-
50	-	-	-

SOLID STEP

7435

size	A	B	C
35	236,64	82,92	227,00
36	243,31	84,68	231,75
37	249,98	86,44	236,50
38	256,65	88,20	241,25
39	263,32	89,96	246,00
40	269,99	91,72	250,75
41	276,66	93,48	255,50
42	283,33	95,24	260,25
43	290,00	97,00	265,00
44	296,67	98,76	269,75
45	303,34	100,52	274,50
46	310,01	102,28	279,25
47	316,68	104,04	284,00
48	323,35	105,80	288,75
49	330,02	107,56	293,50
50	336,69	109,32	298,25

UTILITY STEP

7215

size	A	B	C
35	-	-	-
36	238	86	239
37	245	87	243
38	253	88	245
39	260	89	248
40	267	90	252
41	273	92	257
42	280	95	262
43	287	96	266
44	292	96	269
45	299	98	273
46	306	98	275
47	313	102	284
48	320	102	287
49	-	-	-
50	-	-	-



MADE OF TEXTILE
VERY RESISTANT

METAL-FREE
LIGHT-WEIGHT AND FLEXIBLE

PU / PU OUTSOLE
VERY TOUGH

TRIMMING

Do you suffer from foot complaints caused by factors such as leg shortening, pelvic obliquity or other foot problems? This makes your everyday working life difficult and you feel increasingly uncomfortable? We are here to help you alleviate these complaints!

By means of a so-called trimming, we can adapt your NITRAS safety shoes* specifically to your needs. This enables targeted measures to alleviate your discomfort and ensures an optimal fit of the safety shoes to your feet. Various adjustments can be made, including bunion and metatarsal roll corrections, shoe elevations or sole stiffening.

The aim is to automatically correct your foot position in order to passively optimise your movement. You do not have to make any special effort, as the correction practically happens by itself. In certain cases, the shoe adjustment can also be combined with an insole to further increase the effectiveness.

Get detailed information on the subject of trimming either on our homepage
www.nitras-safety.com/en/zurichtung-einlegesohlen/



or call us for a personal consultation at +49 2272 9060 0!

*Currently certified for the following series: CLEAN STEP, SPORT STEP, EASY STEP, MICRO STEP and SOLID STEP.



COMFORT STEP

The name of our high-quality COMFORT STEP insocks says it all! With these, you will experience the highest wearing comfort on strenuous working days. Thanks to the excellent cushioning, your feet also feel relaxed and are especially softly bedded.

Our safety shoes are equipped with insocks of width 11 as standard. Since every foot is individual, we have up to three different widths of our premium quality COMFORT STEP insocks available for you as an option for certain series*:

710C // COMFORT STEP

Insocks in width 10 for narrow feet.



711C // COMFORT STEP

Insocks in width 11 for normal feet.



712C // COMFORT STEP

Insocks in width 12 for wide feet.



*Currently certified and available for the following series:

Series	710C // COMFORT STEP		711C // COMFORT STEP		712C // COMFORT STEP	
	Optional	As standard	Optional	As standard	Optional	As standard
PRO STEP				+		
MICRO STEP	+			+	+	
EASY STEP	+			+	+	
SPORT STEP	+		+		+	
POWER STEP				+		
SOLID STEP				+		
SONIC STEP				+		
CLASSIC STEP				+		
UTILITY STEP			+			
ULTIMATE STEP				+		





In addition to our COMFORT STEP insoles, there are three semi-orthopaedic ERGO STEP insoles* that support the longitudinal arch of your feet in three different thicknesses. Our semi-orthopaedic insoles have a biomechanical effect, support your feet in their natural function and restore the natural foot position and natural foot movement. This simultaneously relieves pressure on the feet, knee and hip joints as well as the back, thus ensuring relaxation. Many complaints, such as heel, knee or back pain, are caused by poor foot posture or foot alignment. As every foot is individual, we have three different models of semi-orthopaedic insoles available for you:

700L // ERGO STEP LOW

In flat feet: The longitudinal arch of the foot is flattened. The insoles provide slight support.



700M // ERGO STEP MID

For normal foot: The longitudinal arch of the foot is normal. The insoles provide medium support.



700H // ERGO STEP HIGH

For hollow feet: The longitudinal arch of the foot is raised. The insoles provide a high level of support.



*Currently certified and available for the following series: PRO STEP, EASY STEP, MICRO STEP, SPORT STEP, POWER STEP, SOLID STEP, SONIC STEP, CLASSIC STEP, UTILITY STEP and ULTIMATE STEP.

ERGO STEP



DRY FEET - WHATEVER THE WEATHER

Our SECONAMICS membrane offers excellent all-round protection by combining waterproofness with unrivalled comfort in an advanced technology.

Designed to keep your feet dry: SECONAMICS forms an effective barrier against water, moisture and adverse weather conditions while maintaining breathability. This ensures maximum waterproofness without compromising freedom of movement or comfort.

Discover more advantages:

- + Maximum protection
- + Ergonomic comfort
- + Efficient moisture management
- + Longevity and durability
- + Versatile use: whether in industry, construction or the outdoor sector

SECONAMICS stands for reliability, innovation and protection. This waterproof membrane is the answer to the needs of users who depend on high-quality, durable and functional safety footwear. Thanks to SECONAMICS, you no longer have to worry about wet feet - even in the toughest environments.



SECONAMICS

HAVE YOU GOT THE HANG OF IT YET?

Conventional laces are proven classics in safety footwear, but they have their limits: they can come loose and require regular readjustment. Our NITRAS FIT SYSTEM offers a modern alternative. With the quick-twist fastener, your safety shoes can be perfectly adjusted in no time at all - safely, quickly and comfortably.

The NITRAS FIT SYSTEM is made from robust materials that can easily withstand the daily demands of construction sites or industry. The coated wire ensures that the fastener works smoothly even under heavy use and remains durable for a long time.

Benefit from the following advantages:

- + Increased safety
- + Quick and easy operation
- + Comfortable fit
- + Durable and robust
- + Saving time in everyday working life

Our NITRAS FIT SYSTEM represents a clear improvement in the safety and handling of safety footwear. With this dial fastener, cumbersome lacing techniques are a thing of the past. The work shoes can be perfectly adjusted, which not only increases efficiency, but also significantly minimises the safety risk.

NITRAS FIT SYSTEM



CATEGORY	ARTICLE	S8	S7	S2	S3	S5S	S3L	S7S	CI	FO	HI	HRO	P	PL	PS	SC	SRA	SRC	SR	ESD	DGUV TYPE 1	DGUV TYPE 2	ERGO STEP	METALL-FREE	WEIGHT*	PAGE
Clogs	7252	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	523 g	233
Low shoes	7200	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	574 g	234
Low shoes	7200 MF	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	559 g	234
Low shoes	7205	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	606 g	235
Low shoes	7210	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	718 g	235
Low shoes	7215	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	695 g	235
Low shoes	7255	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	525 g	236
Low shoes	7300	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	579 g	236
Low shoes	7305	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	576 g	236
Low shoes	7306	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	631 g	237
Low shoes	7310	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	633 g	237
Low shoes	7313	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	659 g	238
Low shoes	7320	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	624 g	238
Low shoes	7410	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	529 g	239
Low shoes	7413	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	529 g	239
Low shoes	7414	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	529 g	241
Low shoes	7420	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	596 g	241
Low shoes	7435	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	585 g	243
Low shoes	7440	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	541 g	244
Low shoes	7445	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	560 g	242
Sandals	7207	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	619 g	245
Sandals	7302	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	624 g	246
Sandals	7312	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	640 g	246
Slipper	7250	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	486 g	247
Slipper	7251	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	544 g	247
Boots	7201	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	584 g	248
Boots	7201 MF	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	580 g	248
Boots	7206	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	620 g	249
Boots	7211	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	761 g	249
Boots	7213	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	780 g	249
Boots	7216	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	767 g	250
Boots	7220	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	743 g	250
Boots	7221	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	786 g	251
Boots	7256	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	561 g	252
Boots	7301	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	634 g	252
Boots	7307	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	690 g	252
Boots	7411	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	590 g	253
Boots	7421	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	653 g	253
Boots	7436	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	643 g	254
Boots	7446	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	610 g	254
Winter boots	7201W	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	682 g	256
Winter boots	7201W MF	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	688 g	256
Winter boots	7208	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	738 g	257
Winter boots	7213W	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	798 g	257
Winter boots	7301W	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	657 g	257

* Specifies the weight of a shoe in size 42.

// ENSURE SAFETY



BEST SLIP RESISTANCE
SR

VERY COMFORTABLE
AND AIRY

DGUV RULE 112-191 PROOFED
TYPE 1 AND TYPE 2

CLOGS

7252 // CLEAN STEP CL

Shoe upper:	Artificial leather, white
Outsole	PU / PU, white
Size(s):	35-48
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS CLEAN STEP CL, safety clogs, SB, durable artificial leather, white (colour code: 1100), tough PU / PU outsole white, steel toe cap, appealing design, ergonomic insoles, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, PPE risk category II



DGUV RULE
112-191

DGUV RULE
112-191

523

SB

FO

SR





LOW SHOES



7200 // STEP

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole	PU / TPU, grey / black
Size(s):	35-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS STEP, safety shoes, S3 FO, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, grey / black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, ergonomic insoles, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, additional toe cap, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, PPE risk category II



7200 MF // STEP MF

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole	PU / TPU, grey / black
Size(s):	35-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS STEP MF, safety shoes, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, grey / black, fiberglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insoles, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, PPE risk category II



7205 // BASIC STEP

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole	PU / PU, black
Size(s):	36-48
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS BASIC STEP, safety shoes, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / PU outsole black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, ergonomic insoles, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, PPE risk category II



7210 // POWER STEP

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole	PU / nitrile, black
Size(s):	36-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS POWER STEP, safety shoes, S3 HI HRO, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / nitrile outsole, black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, additional toe cap, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, premium quality, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, PPE risk category II



7215 // UTILITY STEP

Shoe upper:	Action Leather, black
Outsole	PU / PU, black
Size(s):	36-48
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN IEC 61340-4-3

NITRAS UTILITY STEP, S3L CI FO safety shoes, durable Action Leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / PU outsole, black, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insoles, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN IEC 61340-4-3





7255 // CLEAN STEP

Shoe upper:	Artificial leather, white
Outsole	PU / PU, white
Size(s):	35-48
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS CLEAN STEP, safety shoes, S2, durable artificial leather, white (colour code: 1100), tough PU / PU outsole white, steel toe cap, appealing design, ergonomic insoles, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, PPE risk category II



7300 // SPORT STEP

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole	PU / TPU, grey / transparent
Size(s):	35-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN 61340-4-3

NITRAS SPORT STEP, safety shoes, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insoles, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, circumferential reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



7305 // SPORT STEP WH

Shoe upper:	Artificial leather, white
Outsole	PU / TPU, grey / transparent
Size(s):	35-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN 61340-4-3

NITRAS SPORT STEP WH, safety shoes, S3, durable artificial leather, white (colour code: 1100), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insoles, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, circumferential reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



7306 // SPORT STEP FIT

Shoe upper: Grain leather, black
Outsole: PU / TPU, grey / transparent
Size(s): 35-50
Packaging unit: 10 pairs
Certification: EN ISO 20345, EN IEC 61340-4-3

NITRAS SPORT STEP FIT, safety shoes, S3, durable grain leather, black, tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent (colour code: 1000), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insocks, sporty design, with dial fastener 711 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, circumferential reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN IEC 61340-4-3



7310 // EASY STEP

Shoe upper: Suede leather, black
Outsole: PU / TPU, black / transparent
Size(s): 35-50
Packaging unit: 10 pairs
Certification: EN ISO 20345, EN 61340-4-3

NITRAS EASY STEP, safety shoes, S1 P, durable suede leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, black / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insocks, ergonomically formed, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



NITRAS FIT SYSTEM
FAST AVAILABILITY

DGVU RULE 112-191
FOR ORTHOPAEDIC INSOCKS

ESD-CAPABLE
PRODUCT PROTECTION





7313 // EASY STEP P

Shoe upper: Suede leather, black
Outsole: PU / TPU, black / transparent
Size(s): 35-50
Packaging unit: 10 pairs
Certification: EN ISO 20345, EN 61340-4-3

NITRAS EASY STEP P, safety shoes, S1 P, durable suede leather, perforated, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, black / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insocks, ergonomically formed, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



7320 // CLASSIC STEP

Shoe upper: Textile / suede leather, grey / black
Outsole: PU / PU, black / white
Size(s): 36-48
Packaging unit: 10 pairs
Certification: EN ISO 20345, EN IEC 61340-4-3

NITRAS CLASSIC STEP, safety shoes, S1 P, durable suede leather, tough PU / PU outsole grey / black (colour code: 1210), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insocks, ergonomically formed, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), reflective elements, width 11, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



ROBUST LACES
FOR PERFECT FIT

MODERN DESIGN
VERY SPORTY

ESD-CAPABLE
PRODUCT PROTECTION

7410 // PRO STEP

Shoe upper:	Textile, black / red
Outsole:	Nitrile / EVA, black / grey
Size(s):	36-48
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN 61340-4-3

NITRAS PRO STEP, safety shoes, S1 P, durable textile, black / red (colour code: 1060), seamless upper, tough nitrile / EVA outsole, black / grey, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



OUR PRO STEP SERIES - NOW EVEN SPORTIER, FASTER AND MORE STYLISH

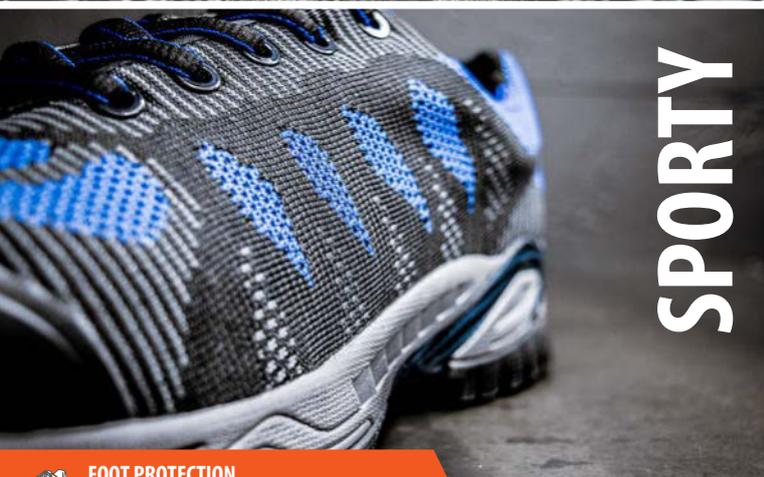
Are you looking for safety shoes that both fully meet your safety requirements and are a visual highlight? Then our PRO STEP series is made for you!

Sporty, stylish and fast - these are just a few, but very fitting adjectives that perfectly reflect our PRO STEP series.

Why sporty? That is already revealed by the first glance at our PRO STEP series! The eye-catching pattern of the upper material in combination with the unique design of the outsole result in a very sporty appearance. In addition, you will experience the highest wearing comfort due to the lightness and breathability of these safety shoes.

Why fast? Our 7414 // PRO STEP FIT is equipped with the integrated dial fastener 711 // FIT SYSTEM. This means you are ready for action more quickly and experience optimal support. With this system, you can close your safety shoes in no time at all - even with one hand.

Why stylish? A stylish appearance is becoming more and more important, not only in private but also at work. To ensure that safety shoes match your work outfit, our PRO STEP series gives you four different colours to choose from. So you are always perfectly colour-coordinated!



NITRAS FIT SYSTEM
FAST OPERATIONAL READINESS

DGUV RULE 112-191
FOR ORTHOPEDIC INSOCKS

ESD-CAPABLE
PRODUCT PROTECTION

7414 // PRO STEP FIT

Shoe upper:	Textile, black / grey
Outsole:	Nitrile / EVA, black / grey
Size(s):	36-48
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN 61340-4-3

NITRAS PRO STEP FIT, safety shoes, S1 P, durable textile, black / grey (colour code: 1012), seamless upper, tough nitrile / EVA outsole, black / grey, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, sporty design, with dial fastener 711 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



S1

P

SRC

MF



7420 // MICRO STEP

Shoe upper:	Microfibre, black
Outsole:	PU / TPU, black / transparent
Size(s):	35-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN 61340-4-3

NITRAS MICRO STEP, safety shoes, S1 P, durable microfibre, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU/TPU outsole, black / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



S1

P

SRC

MF





7445 // SONIC STEP FIT

Shoe upper:	Split leather, grey Action Leather, black
Outsole	EVA / nitrile, black / white
Size(s):	36-48
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN IEC 61340-4-3

NITRAS SONIC STEP FIT, safety shoes, S3S FO HRO SC, durable split leather / Action Leather, grey / black, durable EVA / nitrile outsole, black / white (colour code: 1210), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, sporty design, with dial fastener 711 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-protected, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN IEC 61340-4-3



From Q1 2025



DGUV RULE
112-191
TYPE 1

560

S3S **FO** **HRO** **SC** **SR**



NITRAS FIT SYSTEM
FAST OPERATIONAL READINESS

SPORTY DESIGN
HIGH WEARING COMFORT

BEST SLIP RESISTANCE
SR

7435 // SOLID STEP



Shoe upper:	Textile, black
Outsole:	PU / PU, black / blue
Size(s):	35-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN IEC 61340-4-3

NITRAS SOLID STEP, safety shoes, S3S CI FO, durable upper, black, tough PU / PU outsole black / blue (colour code: 1022), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, modern design, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, additional toe cap, DGVU Rule 112-191-protected, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN IEC 61340-4-3





7440 // SONIC STEP

Shoe upper:	Textile, black / red
Outsole	EVA / nitrile, black / red
Size(s):	36-48
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN IEC 61340-4-3

NITRAS SONIC STEP, safety shoes, S1P, durable textile, black / red, durable EVA / nitrile outsole, black / red (colour code: 1060), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



S1 P SRC MF



// ENSURES SAFETY

CLASSIC DESIGN
SIMPLE AND APPEALING

STEEL TOE CAP
VERY DURABLE

PU / PU OUTSOLE
PARTICULARLY RESISTANT

SANDALS

7207 // BASIC STEP SA

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole	PU / PU, black
Size(s):	36-48
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS BASIC STEP SA, safety sandals, S1 P, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / PU outsole black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, ergonomic insocks, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, hook and loop fastener, PPE risk category II



7302 // SPORT STEP SA



Shoe upper: Grain leather, black
Outsole: PU / TPU, grey / transparent
Size(s): 35-50
Packaging unit: 10 pairs
Certification: EN ISO 20345, EN 61340-4-3

NITRAS SPORT STEP SA, safety sandals, S1 P, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insocks, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, hook and loop fastener, circumferential reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



7312 // EASY STEP SA



Shoe upper: Suede leather, black
Outsole: PU / TPU, black / transparent
Size(s): 35-50
Packaging unit: 10 pairs
Certification: EN ISO 20345, EN 61340-4-3

NITRAS EASY STEP SA, safety sandals, S1 P, durable suede leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, black / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insocks, ergonomically formed, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, hook and loop fastener, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



REFLECTIVE STRIPES
FOR BETTER VISIBILITY

PREMIUM INSOCKS
ERGONOMICALLY FORMED

SUEDE LEATHER
VERY DURABLE



SLIPPER

7250 // CLEAN STEP SL

- Shoe upper:** Artificial leather, white
- Outsole:** PU / PU, white
- Size(s):** 35-48
- Packaging unit:** 10 pairs
- Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS CLEAN STEP SL, safety slipper, S2, durable artificial leather, white (colour code: 1100), tough PU / PU outsole white, steel toe cap, ergonomic insocks, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, PPE risk category II



486

S2

CI

FO

SR



7251 // CLEAN STEP MID SL

- Shoe upper:** Artificial leather, white
- Outsole:** PU / PU, white
- Size(s):** 35-48
- Packaging unit:** 10 pairs
- Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS CLEAN STEP MID SL, safety slipper, half-height, S2, durable artificial leather, white (colour/code: 1100), tough PU / PU outsole white, steel toe cap, appealing design, ergonomic insocks, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, PPE risk category II



544

S2

CI

FO

SR





BOOTS



7201 // STEP MID

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole:	PU / TPU, grey / black
Size(s):	35-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, grey / black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, ergonomic insoles, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot width 11, additional toe cap, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, DGUV Rule 112-191-protected, PPE risk category II



7201 MF // STEP MID MF

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole:	PU / TPU, grey / black
Size(s):	35-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS STEP MID MF, safety boots, half-height, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, grey / black, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insoles, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, DGUV Rule 112-191-protected, Type 1, PPE risk category II



7206 // BASIC STEP MID

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole	PU / PU, black
Size(s):	36-48
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS BASIC STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / PU outsole black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, ergonomic insocks, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, PPE risk category II



7211 // POWER STEP MID

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole	PU / nitrile, black
Size(s):	36-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS POWER STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S3 HI HRO, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / nitrile outsole, black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, premium COMFORT STEP insocks, ergonomically formed, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, additional toe cap, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, premium quality, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, PPE risk category II



7213 // POWER STEP MID+

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole	PU / nitrile, black
Size(s):	36-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS POWER STEP MID+, safety boots, half-height, S3 HI HRO, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / nitrile outsole, black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, premium COMFORT STEP insocks, ergonomically formed, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, additional toe cap, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, premium quality, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, PPE risk category II



ACTION LEATHER
VERY DURABLE

ESD-CAPABLE
PRODUCT PROTECTION

DGVU RULE 112-191
TYPE 1

7216 // UTILITY STEP MID



Shoe upper: Action Leather, black
Outsole: PU / PU, black
Size(s): 36-48
Packaging unit: 10 pairs
Certification: EN ISO 20345, EN IEC 61340-4-3

NITRAS UTILITY STEP MID, S3L CI FO safety boots, half-height, durable Action Leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / PU outsole, black, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insoles, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN IEC 61340-4-3



7220 // ULTIMATE STEP MID FIT



Shoe upper: Action Leather, black | TPU, black
Outsole: PU / TPU, black / transparent
Size(s): 36-48
Packaging unit: 5 pairs
Certification: EN ISO 20345, EN IEC 61340-4-3

NITRAS ULTIMATE STEP MID FIT, safety boots, half-height, S7S CI FO SC, durable Action Leather, black, durable PU / TPU outsole, black / transparent (colour code: 1000), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, with dial fastener 711 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, waterproof and breathable SECONAMICS membrane, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, additional toe cap, TPU reinforcement at heel, premium quality, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN IEC 61340-4-3



From Q1 2025

7221 // ULTIMATE STEP HIGH FIT

Shoe upper:	Action Leather, black TPU, black
Outsole:	PU / TPU, black / transparent
Size(s):	36-48
Packaging unit:	5 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN IEC 61340-4-3

NITRAS ULTIMATE STEP HIGH FIT, safety boots, high, S7S CI FO SC, durable Action Leather, black, durable PU / TPU outsole, black / transparent (colour code: 1000), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, with dial fastener 711 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, waterproof and breathable SECONAMICS membrane, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, additional toe cap, TPU reinforcement at heel, premium quality, DGUV Rule 112-191-protected, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN IEC 61340-4-3

From Q1 2025



SECONAMICS



DGUV RULE 112-191 TYPE 1

786

S7S

CI

FO

SC

SR



SECONAMICS MEMBRAN
WATERPROOFED

METALL-FREE
ESD-CAPABLE

ADDITIONAL TOE CAP
VERY LONG-LASTING





7256 // CLEAN STEP MID

Shoe upper:	Artificial leather, white
Outsole:	PU / PU, white
Size(s):	35-48
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS CLEAN STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S2, durable artificial leather, white (colour code: 1100), tough PU / PU outsole white, steel toe cap, appealing design, ergonomic insocks, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, PPE risk category II



7301 // SPORT STEP MID

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole:	PU / TPU, grey / transparent
Size(s):	35-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN 61340-4-3

NITRAS SPORT STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insocks, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, circumferential reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



7307 // SPORT STEP MID FIT

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole:	PU / TPU, grey / transparent
Size(s):	35-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN IEC 61340-4-3

NITRAS SPORT STEP MID FIT, safety boots, half-height, S3, durable grain leather, black, tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent (colour code: 1000), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insocks, sporty design, with dial fastener 711 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, circumferential reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



7411 // PRO STEP MID

Shoe upper: Textile, black / red
Outsole: Nitrile / EVA, black / grey
Size(s): 36-48
Packaging unit: 10 pairs
Certification: EN ISO 20345, EN 61340-4-3

NITRAS PRO STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S1 P, durable textile, black / red (colour code: 1060), seamless upper, tough nitrile / EVA outsole, black / grey, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



7421 // MICRO STEP MID

Shoe upper: Microfibre, black
Outsole: PU / TPU, black / transparent
Size(s): 35-50
Packaging unit: 10 pairs
Certification: EN ISO 20345, EN 61340-4-3

NITRAS MICRO STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S1 P, durable microfibre, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, black / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



NITRAS FIT SYSTEM
FAST OPERATIONAL READINESS

DURABLE GRAIN LEATHER
VERY ROBUST

PU / TPU OUTSOLE
VERY RESISTANT





7436 // SOLID STEP MID

Shoe upper:	Textile, black
Outsole	PU / PU, black / blue
Size(s):	35-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN IEC 61340-4-3

NITRAS SOLID STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S3S CI FO SR, durable upper, black, tough PU / PU outsole black / blue (colour code: 1022), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insocks, ergonomically formed, modern design, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, additional toe cap, DGUV Rule 112-191-protected, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



S3S CI FO SR



7446 // SONIC STEP MID FIT

Shoe upper:	Split leather, grey Action Leather, black
Outsole	EVA / nitrile, black / white
Size(s):	36-48
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345, EN IEC 61340-4-3

NITRAS SONIC STEP MID FIT, safety boots, half-height, S3S FO HRO SC, durable split leather / Action Leather, grey / black, durable EVA / nitrile outsole, black / white (colour code: 1210), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insocks, ergonomically formed, sporty design, with dial fastener 711 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, DGUV Rule 112-191-protected, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



From Q1 2025



S3S FO HRO SC SR



TIME FOR A NEW COAT OF PAINT

Let your creativity run free and give our products your own coat of paint! As experts for private labels, we support you from the planning to the implementation of your own products. You can decide on colours, materials, design, finishes etc. and draw on our entire product range as well as other products. We take care of the flawless implementation and all legal aspects.

Take advantage of our expertise and benefit from the advantages of private labels in the long term!

You can find more information on page 4.





WINTER BOOTS



7201W // STEP MID+ W

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole:	PU / TPU, grey / black
Size(s):	38-48
Packaging unit:	6 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS STEP MID+ W, safety winter boots, half-height, S3 CI, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, grey / black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, winter insock, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot width 11, additional toe cap, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, open eyelets for easy placing, winter lining throughout the interior, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, PPE risk category II



7201W MF // STEP MID+ MF W

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole:	PU / TPU, grey / black
Size(s):	38-48
Packaging unit:	6 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS STEP MID+ MF W, safety winter boots, half-height, S3 CI, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, grey / black, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, winter insock, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, winter lining throughout the interior, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, PPE risk category II



7208 // BASIC STEP MID+ W

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole:	PU / PU, black
Size(s):	38-48
Packaging unit:	6 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS BASIC STEP MID+ W, safety winter boots, half-height, S3 CI, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / PU outsole black / black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, ergonomic insocks, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, winter lining throughout the interior, PPE risk category II



7213W // POWER STEP MID+ W

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole:	PU / nitrile, black
Size(s):	37-50
Packaging unit:	10 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS POWER STEP MID+ W, safety winter boots, half-height, S3 CI HI HRO, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / nitrile outsole, black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, premium COMFORT STEP insocks, ergonomically formed, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, additional toe cap, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, winter lining throughout the interior, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, premium quality, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, PPE risk category II



7301W // SPORT STEP MID W

Shoe upper:	Grain leather, black
Outsole:	PU / TPU, grey / transparent
Size(s):	38-48
Packaging unit:	6 pairs
Certification:	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS SPORT STEP MID W, safety winter boots, half-height, S3 CI, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, winter insock, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, circumferential reflective elements, winter lining throughout the interior, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, PPE risk category II





ACCESSORIES

711 // FIT SYSTEM



Material:	Different, black / transparent / silver
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS FIT SYSTEM, spare parts for dial fastener (colour code: 1014), rotating assembly, plastic, black, wire wheel, plastic, transparent, two aluminium rings, silver, coated wire rope, black, matching articles 7306, 7307, 7414, 7220, 7221, 7445 and 7446

710L

Material:	Plastic, red
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	-
NITRAS shoe horn, plastic, red (colour code: 6000), length 40 cm	



7200S

Material:	Textile, grey / red
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	5 pairs
Certification:	-
NITRAS laces, grey / red (colour code: 1260), length 90 cm, matching article 7200 // STEP	

7201S: length 120 cm, matching article 7201 // STEP MID



7300S

Material:	Textile, black / red
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	5 pairs
Certification:	-
NITRAS laces, black / red (colour code: 1060), length 90 cm, matching article 7300 // SPORT STEP	

7301S: length 120 cm, matching articles 7301 // SPORT STEP MID and 7301W // SPORT STEP MID W





710C // COMFORT STEP

Material:	PU foam, black / red
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	35-50
Packaging unit:	1 pair
Certification:	-

NITRAS COMFORT STEP, insoles, black / red (colour code: 1060), anatomically shaped and very dimensionally stable due to resilience, excellent cushioning ensures soft bedding and relaxation, very good moisture absorption and release, high breathability, antistatic, ESD-capable, very light and comfortable to wear, premium quality, certified for following NITRAS safety footwear: MICRO STEP, EASY STEP and SPORT STEP, width 10

711C // COMFORT STEP:	width 11
712C // COMFORT STEP:	width 12

EN IEC 61340-4-3



700L // ERGO STEP LOW

Material:	PU foam, black / green
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	35-50
Packaging unit:	1 pair
Certification:	-

NITRAS ERGO STEP LOW, semi-orthopaedic insoles, black / green (colour code: 1030), light support of the longitudinal arch of the foot, anatomically shaped and very dimensionally stable due to resilience, excellent cushioning ensures soft bedding and relaxation, very good moisture absorption and release, high breathability, antistatic, ESD-capable, very light and comfortable to wear, premium quality, certified for following NITRAS safety footwear: PRO STEP, POWER STEP, MICRO STEP, EASY STEP, SPORT STEP, SOLID STEP, SONIC STEP, CLASSIC STEP, UTILITY STEP and ULTIMATE STEP

700M // ERGO STEP-MEDIUM:	Medium support of the longitudinal arch of the foot (black / blue - colour code 1022)
700H // ERGO STEP HIGH:	High support of the longitudinal arch of the foot (black / yellow - colour code 1043)

EN IEC 61340-4-3



EXCELLENT CUSHIONING
ENSURES SOFT BEDDING

HIGH BREATHABILITY
PLEASANT CLIMATE

ESD-CAPABLE
PRODUCT PROTECTION

BREATHE SAFELY.

Respiratory protection

- 262 Introduction
- 264 Standards and pictograms
- 265 Industry guide
- 266 Overview
- 267 Respirator masks
- 268 Face masks





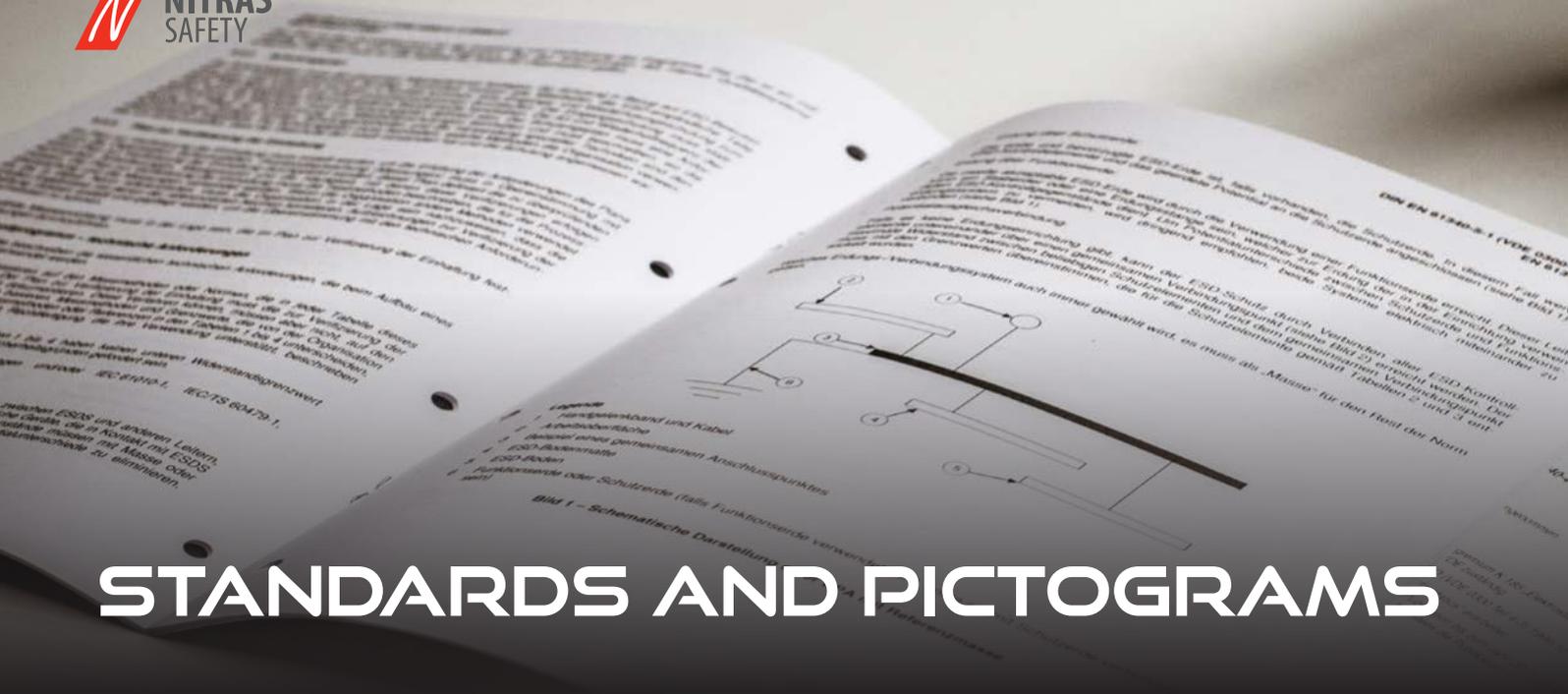
THE RESPIRATORY TRACT

The air we breathe is led into the body via the respiratory tract, used in the lungs and then led out again. This process is essential for humans and must therefore be specially protected.

We are constantly aware of this important task. That is why we offer you the right mask for different areas of application. Our particle-filtering half masks reliably protect your respiratory tract against solid and liquid aerosols. Our medical face masks also play an important, complementary role in protection - especially in today's world. Both masks pursue one goal: breathe safely.

You can find more information here:





STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2024. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

EN 149 Respiratory protective devices - Filtering half masks to protect against particles

Minimum requirements for filtering half masks to be used as respiratory protective equipment to protect against particles. Does not apply to escape purposes.

EN 14683 Medical face masks

This European standard defines the general requirements regarding the transition of infectious germs during surgical operations in operating rooms and other medical areas. Sources of infections can be, for example, noses and mouths of members of the operation team. The main focus for the use of medical face masks is the protection of the patient against infectious germs and in certain situations also the protection of the person wearing the masks against splashes of contaminated liquids and living particles. Medical face masks can also be worn by patients and other persons in order to prevent the spread of infections, especially in infectious and pandemic areas.

Type	Bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE)	Splashguard
I	≥ 95	No
II	≥ 98	No
IIR	≥ 98	Yes

SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.



INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

Security industry



Security, security service, airport

Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

Electrician



Electrical activities

Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores



CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	MAIN COLOUR	FFP1	FFP2	FFP3	VENTIL.	NR	EN 149	RISK CAT.	MEDICAL DEVICE	TYP IIR	EN 14638	LAYERS	PAGE
Respirator masks	4120SI		-	+	-	-	+	+	III	-	-	-	-	267
Respirator masks	4130SI		-	-	+	+	+	+	III	-	-	-	-	267
Respirator masks	4140SI		-	-	+	+	+	+	III	-	-	-	-	267
Face masks	4331		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	3	268
Face masks	004338		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	4	268

FLEXIBLE NOSEPIECE
ADJUSTABLE

LATEX-FREE RUBBER BAND
PERFECT HOLD

EN 149
PROTECTION AGAINST PARTICLES

RESPIRATOR MASKS



4120SI // SAFE AIR

Class:	FFP2 NR
Valve:	No
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	400 pieces
Certification:	EN 149

NITRAS SAFE AIR, respirator mask, white (colour code: 1100), class FFP2 NR, without valve, white, latex-free rubber band, external nosepiece for optimal fit, inside nose pad made of soft foam, suitable for wearer of glasses (goggles), box per 20 pieces, PPE risk category III

**4130SI // SAFE AIR**

Class:	FFP2 NR
Valve:	Yes
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	300 pieces
Certification:	EN 149

NITRAS SAFE AIR, respirator mask, white (colour code: 1100), class FFP2 NR, with valve, white straps, external nosepiece for optimal fit, inside nose pad made of soft foam, suitable for wearer of glasses (goggles), box per 15 pieces, PPE risk category III

**4140SI // SAFE AIR**

Class:	FFP3 NR
Valve:	Yes
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	200 pieces
Certification:	EN 149

NITRAS SAFE AIR, respirator mask, white (colour code: 1100), class FFP3 NR, with valve, white, adjustable straps, circumferential foam lip grant, very good tightness, suitable for wearer of glasses (goggles), box per 10 pieces, PPE risk category III





FACE MASKS

4331 // PROTECT

Material: Non-woven fabric, blue
Miscellaneous: 3-ply
Packaging unit: 2,000 pieces

NITRAS PROTECT, medical face mask, blue (colour code: 2200), 3-ply, integrated nosepiece, round and latex-free elastic bands, EN 14683 type IIR, bacterial filtration efficiency > 98%, box per 500 pieces



004338 // SOFT PROTECT PLUS

Material: Non-woven fabric, black
Miscellaneous: 4-ply
Packaging unit: 500 pieces

NITRAS SOFT PROTECT PLUS, medical face mask, black (colour code: 1000), made of very soft and fibreglass-free non-woven fabric, 4-ply, integrated nosepiece, round and latex-free elastic bands, manufactured according to EN 14683 Type IIR, bacterial filtration efficiency > 98%, box per 500 pieces



SECURE AT FIRST SIGHT.

Eye protection

- 270 Introduction
- 272 Standards and pictograms
- 275 Industry guide
- 276 Spectacles
- 280 Full-vision goggles
- 281 Accessories



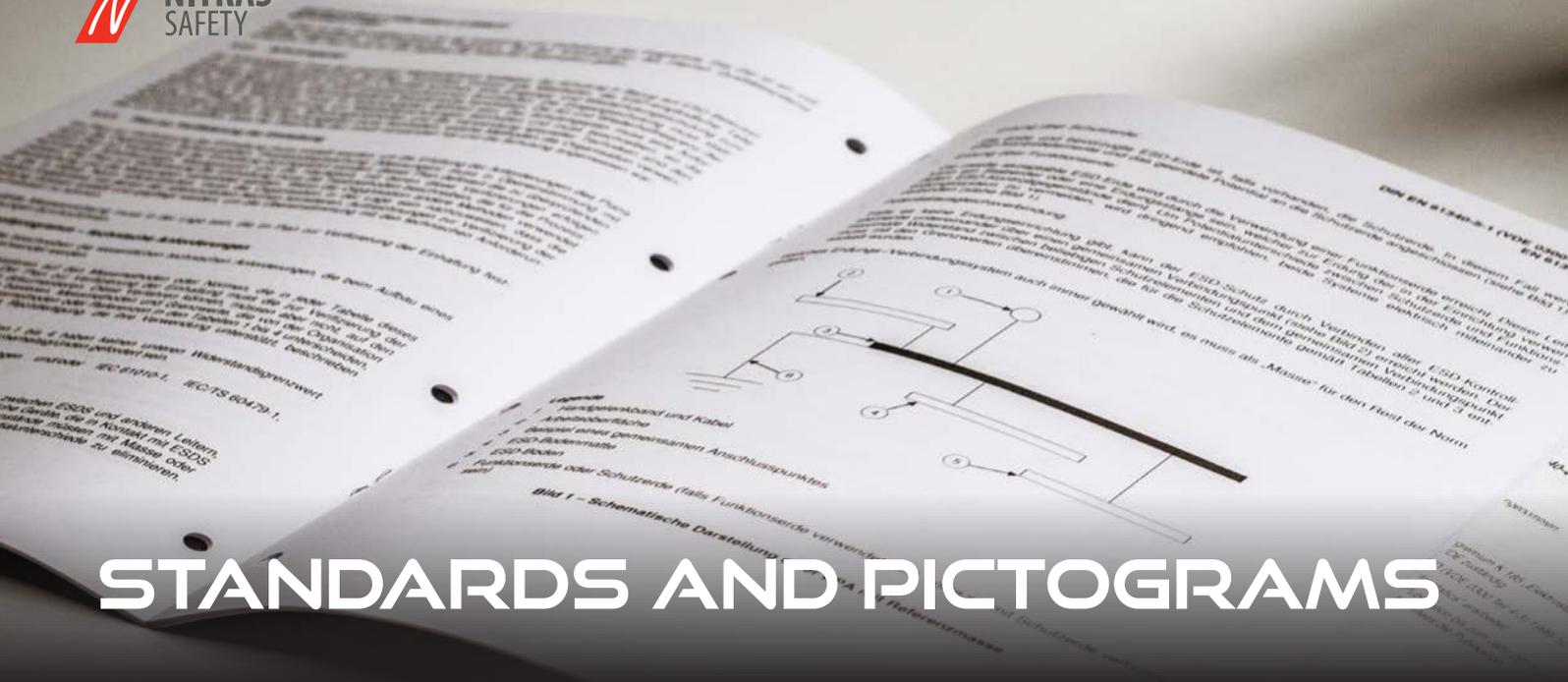
THE EYES

Our eyes are our most valuable sense: a fraction of a second is enough to absorb countless information and pass them on to our brain. This allows us to experience the world, recognise colours, stereoscopic vision and estimate distances and speeds.

The proper protection of the eyes is therefore very important. Our eye protection reliably protects your eyes against mechanical risks (e.g. small particles) and against optical radiation (UV and solar radiation). We offer you a selected range of eye protection and practical accessories, with needs-based protective functions as well as the desired comfort. With VISION PROTECT you keep track of each situation!

You can find more information here:





STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2024. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.



Resistance to fogging

Specifies that the lenses are resistant to fogging (marking: N).

EN 166

Personal eye protection

Functional requirements for different types of personal eye protection devices.

Marking of the oculars (example)

	2C-1,2	AS	1	F	N
Scale number (only for filters)					
Identification mark of the manufacturer					
Optical class					
Abbreviation for mechanical strength					
Abbreviation for the resistance to fogging of oculars					

Scale number (only for filters)	Code number	Scale number
Welding filter	Without	1,2 - 16
Ultraviolet filter (the recognition of colours may be affected)	2	
Ultraviolet filter (good colour recognition)	2C	1,2 - 5
Ultraviolet filter (good colour recognition)	3	
Infrared filter	4	1,2 - 10
Sunglare filter (without infrared requirement)	5	1,1 - 4,1
Sunglare filter (with infrared requirement)	6	1,1 - 4,1

Scale number: the higher, the lower the permeability (transmittance).

Optical class	
The lower, the better.	1-3

Abbreviation for mechanical strength	Requirements for mechanical strength
Without	Minimum strength
S	Increased strength
F	Protection against high velocity particles (low energy impact)

B	Protection against high velocity particles (medium energy impact)
A	Protection against high velocity particles (high energy impact)

Marking of the frames (example)

	AS	EN 166	F
Identification mark of the manufacturer			
Number of this standard			
Abbreviation for increased mechanical strength / protection against high speed particles / extreme temperatures			

Abbreviations for areas of use	Designation	Description of application areas
None	Basic use	Unspecified mechanical risks and hazards from ultraviolet, visible and infrared radiation and solar radiation
3	Liquids	Liquids (drops and splashes)
4	Coarse dust	Dust with a grain size > 5 µm
5	Gas and fine dust	Gases, vapours, mists, smoke and dust with a particle size < 5 µm
8	Arc fault	Electric arc in the event of a short circuit in electrical systems
9	Molten metal and hot solids	Splashes of molten metals and penetration of hot solid

EN 170

Ultraviolet filter

Scale numbers and transmission requirements for protective filter against ultraviolet radiation.

Scale number	Colour recognition	Typical usage
2-1,2 2-1,4 2-1,7	May be affected if not marked with scale number 2C.	For use with radiation sources that predominantly emit ultraviolet radiation with wavelengths shorter than 313 nm and where glare is not an essential factor. This covers the entire UV-C and most of the UV-B range.
2-2		
2-2,5 2-3 2-4 2-5	May be affected if not marked with scale number 2C.	For use with radiation sources that emit intensive radiation in the UV range and visible spectral range and where a weakening of the visible radiation is therefore required.

EN 172

Sunglare filters for industrial use

Scale numbers, transmission levels and corresponding requirements for sunglare filters for industrial use.

Scale number	Colour recognition	Typical usage
5-1,1 6-1,1	This scale number applies only to certain phototropic sunglare filters in a bright state and for the range of high luminous transmission of graduated filters.	
5-1,4 6-1,4	As a very bright filter.	Very bright
5-1,7 6-1,7	As a bright filter.	Bright
5-2 6-2	As a recommended universal filter, usually easy to use.	Medium
5-2,5 6-2,5	Mostly used in Central Europe.	Dark
5-3,1 6-3,1	In the tropics and subtropics, for sky observations, in high mountains, snow areas, bright water areas, sandy areas, lime quarry and chalk quarry.	Very dark



5-4,1
6-4,1 Only at extreme irradiances.

Very dark

UV 400 protection

UV area (nm)					Visible area (nm)			IR
UV-C	UV-B	UV-A						
100	280	315	3	8	400			7
			0					8
								0

UV filter: 210 - 365 nm
Sunglare filter: 280 - 380 nm
UV 400 protection: up to 400 nm

Premium quality



The quality of our products is our first priority and our whole product range is meeting our high standards. Products which have further premium features (e.g. due material selection, fitting, characteristics, finishing) are marked with this pictogram.

UV 400 protection



UV 400 protection is important because it protects the eyes from harmful ultraviolet (UV) radiation. It means that the safety glasses block all rays with a wavelength of up to 400 nanometres.

SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.

CATEGORY	ARTICLE	TRANSPARENT	BEIGE	BLACK	MIRRORED	ANTI-FOG	GLASSES WEARER	LONG-TERM USE	PREMIUM	UV 400	EN 166	EN 170	EN 172	PAGE
Spectacles	9000	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	276
Spectacles	9001	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	276
Spectacles	9010	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	277
Spectacles	9011	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	277
Spectacles	9012	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	277
Spectacles	9013	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	278
Spectacles	9015	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	278
Spectacles	9020	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	278
Spectacles	9021	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	+	279
Full-vision goggles	9016	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	280



INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

Security industry



Security, security service, airport

Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

Electrician



Electrical activities

Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores





SPECTACLES



9000 // VISION PROTECT BASIC

Frame:	Plastic, black
Oculars:	Polycarbonate, transparent
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	120 pieces
Certification:	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT BASIC, spectacles, frame black, oculars transparent (colour code: 1410), clear shade, ultraviolet filter, good colour recognition, intended for long-term use, nose pads, flexible temples, high wearing comfort, EN 170, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN 166 F CE
Marking oculars:	2C-1,2 AS 1F CE



EN
170



9001 // VISION PROTECT BASIC

Frame:	Plastic, black
Oculars:	Polycarbonate, black
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	120 pieces
Certification:	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT BASIC, spectacles, frame black, oculars black (colour code: 1000), very dark shade, sunglare filter for industrial use, intended for long-term use, nose pads, flexible temples, high wearing comfort, EN 172, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN 166 F CE
Marking oculars:	5-3,1 AS 1F CE



EN
172

9010 // VISION PROTECT

Frame:	Plastic, black / transparent
Oculars:	Polycarbonate, transparent
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	120 pieces
Certification:	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT, spectacles, frame black / transparent, oculars transparent (colour code: 1410), clear shade, ultraviolet filter, good colour recognition, intended for long-term use, soft nose pads, flexible and soft temples, very high wearing comfort, UV 400 protection, EN 170, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN 166 F CE
Marking oculars:	2C-1,2 AS 1F CE



EN 170

**9011 // VISION PROTECT**

Frame:	Plastic, black
Oculars:	Polycarbonate, black
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	120 pieces
Certification:	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT, spectacles, frame black, oculars black (colour code: 1000), very dark shade, sunglare filter for industrial use, intended for long-term use, soft nose pads, flexible and soft temples, very high wearing comfort, UV 400 protection, EN 172, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN 166 F CE
Marking oculars:	5-3,1 AS 1F CE



EN 172

**9012 // VISION PROTECT**

Frame:	Plastic, black / transparent
Oculars:	Polycarbonate, beige, silver mirrored
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	120 pieces
Certification:	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT, spectacles, frame black / transparent, oculars beige (colour code: 5210), bright shade, silver mirrored, sunglare filter for industrial use, intended for long-term use, soft nose pads, flexible and soft temples, very high wearing comfort, UV 400 protection, EN 172, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN 166 F CE
Marking oculars:	5-1,7 AS 1F CE



EN 172





9013 // VISION PROTECT

Frame:	Plastic, black
Oculars:	Polycarbonate, black, silver mirrored
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	120 pieces
Certification:	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT, spectacles, frame black, oculars black (colour code: 1000), very dark shade, silver mirrored, sunglare filter for industrial use, intended for long-term use, soft nose pads, flexible and soft temples, very high wearing comfort, UV 400 protection, EN 172, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN 166 F CE
Marking oculars:	5-3,1 AS 1F CE



9015 // VISION PROTECT OTG

Frame:	Plastic, black / transparent
Oculars:	Polycarbonate, transparent
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	120 pieces
Certification:	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT OTG, spectacles, frame black / transparent, oculars transparent (colour code: 1410), clear shade, ultraviolet filter, good colour recognition, intended for long-term use, nose pads, flexible and adjustable temples, very high wearing comfort, suitable for wearer of glasses, EN 170, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN 166 F CE
Marking oculars:	2C-1,2 AS 1F CE



9020 // VISION PROTECT PREMIUM

Frame:	Plastic, black
Oculars:	Polycarbonate, transparent
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	120 pieces
Certification:	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT PREMIUM, spectacles, frame black, oculars transparent (colour code: 1410), clear shade, resistance to fogging, ultraviolet filter, good colour recognition, intended for long-term use, soft and flexible nose pads for perfect fit and safety, flexible and adjustable temples, perfect wearing comfort, premium quality, EN 170, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN 166 F CE
Marking oculars:	2C-1,2 AS 1F N CE



9021 // VISION PROTECT PREMIUM

Frame:	Plastic, black
Oculars:	Polycarbonate, black
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	120 pieces
Certification:	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT PREMIUM, spectacles, frame black, oculars black (colour code: 1000), very dark shade, resistance to fogging, sunglare filter for industrial use, intended for long-term use, soft and flexible nose pads for perfect fit and safety, flexible and adjustable temples, perfect wearing comfort, premium quality, EN 172, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN 166 F CE
Marking oculars:	5-3,1 AS 1F N CE



ULTRAVIOLET FILTER
GOOD COLOUR RECOGNITION

NOSE PADS
PLEASANT AND ADJUSTABLE

FOG-RESISTANT
SEE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS



VENTILATION OPENINGS
PLEASANT CLIMATE

FLEXIBLE ELASTIC
ADJUSTABLE

FIRMLY ENCLOSING SEALING LIP
PROTECTION AGAINST LIQUIDS AND DUST



FULL-VISION GOGGLES



9016 // VISION PROTECT BASIC

Frame:	PVC, transparent Polypropylene, black
Oculars:	Polycarbonate, black
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	200 pieces
Certification:	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT BASIC, full-vision goggles, frame transparent, oculars transparent (colour code: 1414), clear shade, intended for long-term use, nose pads, adjustable and flexible elastic, firmly enclosing sealing lip, four ventilation openings, high wearing comfort, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN 166 3 4 F CE
Marking oculars:	AS 1F CE





ACCESSORIES

90D

Material:	Different, red / white / transparent
Miscellaneous:	Capacity 16 pieces
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS counter display for safety glasses, wood / metal / plastic, red / white, (colour code: 6011), holders made of plastic, transparent, with base, rotatable, with mirrors on the sides, capacity 16 safety glasses



90DC

Material:	Textile / plastic, black / white
Miscellaneous:	Capacity 16 pieces
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS presentation box for safety glasses, textile / plastic, black / white (colour code: 1011), with carrying handle, snap button fasteners, capacity 16 safety glasses, dimensions 52 x 32 x 7 cm, for the safe transport of safety glasses, can also be set up as counter display for presentation purposes, delivered without content





90NC

Material:	Textile, black
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	12 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS spectacle cord, textile, black (colour code: 1000), rubber loops with metal fixings, with metal reinforcements, length 65 cm, suitable for all spectacles



90C

Material:	Textile, black
Miscellaneous:	Capacity 1 piece
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS spectacle case, textile, black (colour code: 1000), with zipper, with carabiner, belt loops on the back, dimensions approx. 19 x 9 cm, capacity one pair of safety glasses, completely padded inside, for safe storage and transport of safety glasses, delivered without content



90B

Material:	Textile, black
Miscellaneous:	Capacity 1 piece
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	12 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS spectacle bag, textile, black (colour code: 1000), with hook and loop fastener, with carabiner, dimensions approx. 20 x 10.5 cm, capacity one pair of safety glasses, for safe storage and transport of safety glasses, delivered without content

MORE TO DISCOVER.

Kids selection

- 284 Introduction
- 286 Standards and pictograms
- 288 Sizes
- 290 Garments
- 295 Hand protection
- 296 Accessories





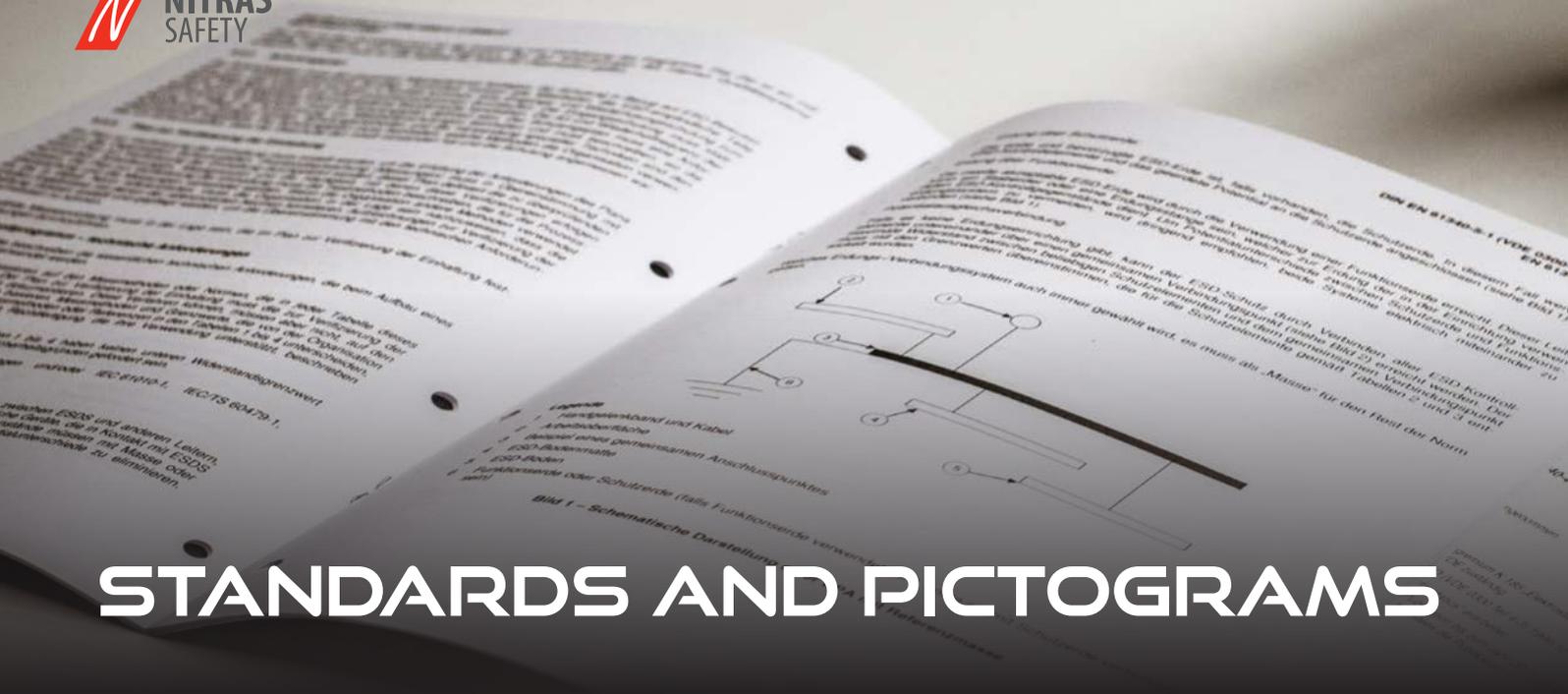
CHILDREN

Children are our future and need special attention! Physical, psychological and social factors play a decisive role in the personal development of children. Parents serve as role models and children often want to do exactly what their parents do.

So that the little ones feel like the big ones, you will find the right range here with many useful details for adventurous explorers and little helpers: with robust gloves and high-quality outdoor clothing from NITRAS, children can simply discover more!

You can find more information here:





STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2024. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

General explanations of achieved performance levels (all tests were carried out under laboratory conditions):

- 1-6 / A-F Achieved test result (the higher, the better)
- 0 Minimum performance level not achieved
- X Not tested or not applicable due to the material or design

EN ISO 13688

Protective clothing - general requirements

General performance requirements for ergonomics, harmlessness, size designation, aging, compatibility and characterisation of protective clothing as well as the information that the manufacturer must provide with the protective clothing.

EN 1150

High-visibility clothing for non professional use

Visual performance requirements for adult and youth visibility clothing for non-professional use. Visibility clothing for non-professional use is intended to visually highlight the wearer in all daylight conditions and in the dark, as well as when illuminated by vehicle headlights or searchlights.

EN 17353



Protective clothing - equipment for increased visibility for medium risk situations

General performance requirements for equipment for increased visibility in the form of garments or products capable of visually signalling the presence of the wearer.

Care symbols

- | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | Machine wash 60° C | | Do not tumble dry |
| | Machine wash 40° C | | Warm iron |
| | Machine wash 30° C | | Cold iron |
| | Do not wash | | Do not iron |
| | Do not bleach | | Dry cleaning possible |
| | Tumble dry, low temperature | | Do not dry clean |

Hydrostatic head / Breathability



This pictogram indicates the hydrostatic head (mmH2O) as well as the breathability (g/sqm/24h) of shell fabric or complete garments.

OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®



OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100® is an independent testing and certification system for textile raw materials, intermediate and end products at all processing stages. The tests for harmful substances include substances forbidden by law, substances regulated by law, substances known to be harmful (but not yet legally regulated) and parameters for health care.

3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material



3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material ensures the early identification of people at dusk, darkness and poor visibility and protects them against possible serious accidents. Due to 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material, the user is more visible and it is possible to recognise him quickly. Therefore 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material is an important part of modern workwear.

3M Thinsulate™ Insulation / Isolant



3M Thinsulate™ Insulation / Isolant is characterised by its warming attributes. Despite of its light-weight and thin material it is considerably efficient. It helps to keep the body heat on a constant level and at the same time to carry moisture outwardly.

Reinforced with Canvas



This pictogram indicates clothing that has high-quality canvas reinforcements on crucial parts. Thanks to this refinement, the clothing is particularly robust and resistant.

Grain leather



Durable, tear-resistant, robust, smooth surface, supple, sensitive, perfectly suitable for workplaces with requirements for resistant protective gloves.

Reflective elements



This pictogram indicates clothing that are equipped with reflective elements. reflective elements are used for better visibility in poor visibility conditions.

SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.





SIZES

Following, we provide you with extensive and detailed information which is relevant for determining the correct sizes:

1. Garments
2. Gloves

1. Garments

Article	Size	A Body height (cm)	C Waist girth (cm)	D Inner leg length (cm)
 7602KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	50-62	16
	110/116	105-116	54-66	16.5
	122/128	117-128	58-70	17
	134/140	129-140	62-74	18
	146/152	141-152	66-78	18,5
	158/164	153-164	70-82	19

Article	Size	A Body height (cm)	C Waist girth (cm)	D Inner leg length (cm)
 7612KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	50-62	46
	110/116	105-116	54-66	50.5
	122/128	117-128	58-70	54.5
	134/140	129-140	62-74	59
	146/152	141-152	66-78	65.5
	158/164	153-164	70-82	71.5

Article	Size	A Body height (cm)	B Chest girth (cm)	E Sleeve length (cm)	F Back length (cm)
 7171KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	68-72	35	50
	110/116	105-116	72-78	42	54
	122/128	117-128	78-82	46	58
	134/140	129-140	82-86	48	60
	146/152	141-152	86-92	54	62
	158/164	153-164	92-98	60	64

Article		Size	A Body height (cm)	B Chest girth (cm)	E Sleeve length (cm)	F Back length (cm)
	7175KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	68-72	34	50
		110/116	105-116	72-78	41	54
		122/128	117-128	78-82	45	58
		134/140	129-140	82-86	47	60
		146/152	141-152	86-92	53	62
		158/164	153-164	92-98	59	64

Article		Size	A Body height (cm)	B Chest girth (cm)	E Sleeve length (cm)	F Back length (cm)
	7180KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	68-72	34	50
		110/116	105-116	72-78	41	54
		122/128	117-128	78-82	45	58
		134/140	129-140	82-86	47	60
		146/152	141-152	86-92	53	62
		158/164	153-164	92-98	59	64

Article		Size	A Body height (cm)	B Chest girth (cm)	E Sleeve length (cm)	F Back length (cm)
	7180W KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	68-72	34	50
		110/116	105-116	72-78	41	54
		122/128	117-128	78-82	45	58
		134/140	129-140	82-86	47	60
		146/152	141-152	86-92	53	62
		158/164	153-164	92-98	59	64

Article		Size	A Body height (cm)	B Chest girth (cm)	E Sleeve length (cm)	F Back length (cm)
	7190KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	68-72	34	50
	7192KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	110/116	105-116	72-78	41	54
		122/128	117-128	78-82	45	58
		134/140	129-140	82-86	47	60
		146/152	141-152	86-92	53	62
		158/164	153-164	92-98	59	64

2. Gloves

Gloves	Size	Age
1408NITRAS	2	3 - 4 years
	3	5 - 6 years
	4	7 - 8 years





STRIKING NEON COLOUR
PERFECT VISIBILITY

WINDSTOPPER INSIDE
PROTECTION IN ALL WEATHERS

BREATHABLE MATERIAL
HIGH WEARING COMFORT

GARMENTS

7602KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS

Shell fabric:	Polyester / cotton, grey / black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, short outdoor trousers for kids, grey / black (colour code: 1210), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, individually adjustable waistband thanks to internal elastic bands, reinforcement on back belt loop and reinforcements made of Canvas on back and leg pockets for adventurous activities, durable triple-stitched seams, reflective elements on side pockets for better visibility and more security, many functional and reinforced pockets, D-ring, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, for wild romp on playgrounds or in nature on warm days, also available in adult sizes

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



SHORT OUTDOOR TROUSERS



CANVAS

7612KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS

Shell fabric:	Polyester / cotton, grey / black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, long outdoor trousers for kids, grey / black (colour code: 1210), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, individually adjustable waistband thanks to internal elastic bands, reinforcement on back belt loop and reinforcements made of Canvas on back, knee, leg pockets and ankles for adventurous activities, durable triple-stitched seams, reflective elements on ankles for better visibility and more security, many functional and reinforced pockets, D-ring, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, for wild romp on playgrounds or in nature, also available in adult sizes

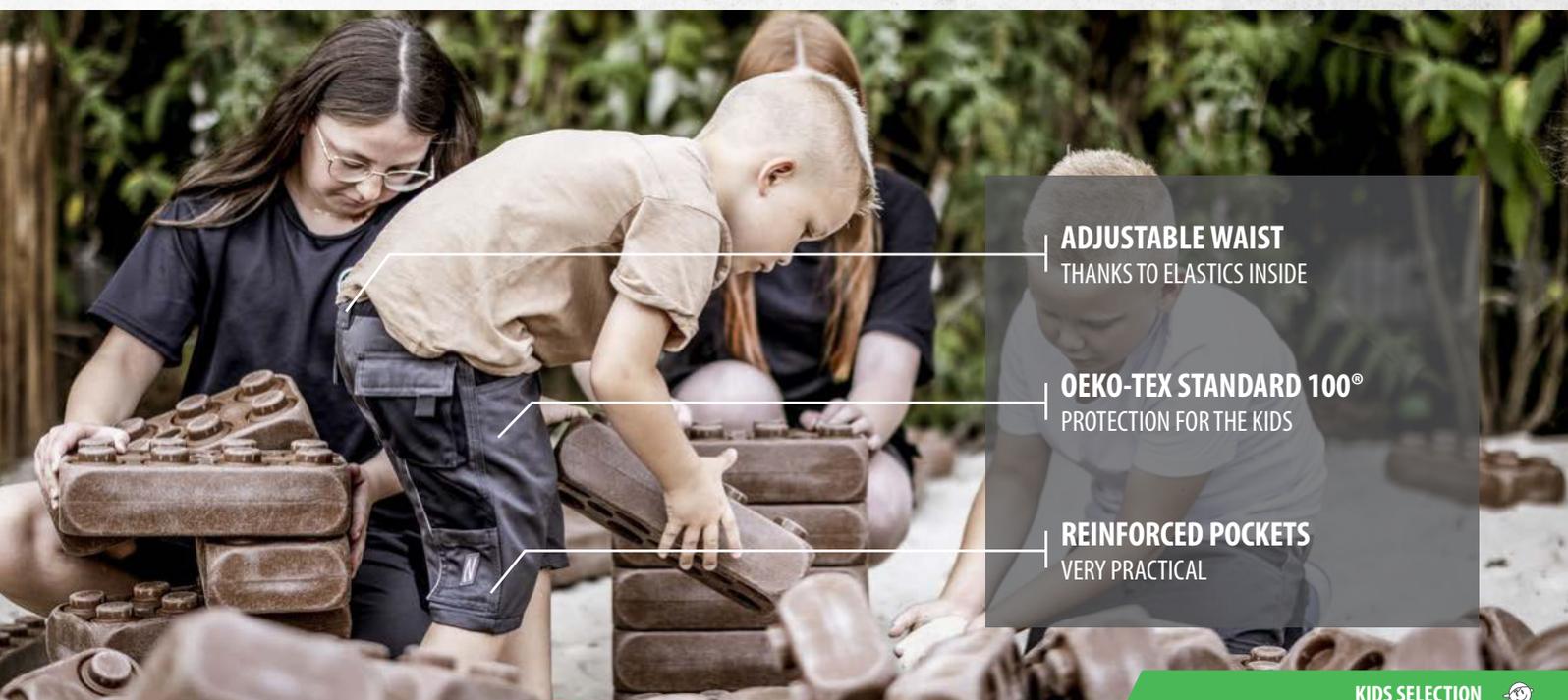
Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



LONG OUTDOOR TROUSERS



CANVAS



ADJUSTABLE WAIST
THANKS TO ELASTICS INSIDE

OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®
PROTECTION FOR THE KIDS

REINFORCED POCKETS
VERY PRACTICAL





7171KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS



SOFTSHELL JACKET

Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon yellow / black
Lining:	Polyester, black
Size(s):	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN 1150

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, high-visibility softshell jacket for kids, neon yellow / black (colour code: 4010), 310 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, hook and loop fastener and elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material for better visibility und more security in the dark, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and double-layered wind stopper inside, many functional pockets, hood with hook and loop fastener on the neck for an optimal fit and as additional protection against wind and weather, always striking, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH₂O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h also available in adult sizes, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester
EN 1150



7175KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS



WINTER JACKET

Shell fabric:	Polyester, neon yellow / navy blue
Lining:	Polyester, grey
Size(s):	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	EN ISO 13688, EN 17353

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, high-visibility winter jacket for kids, neon yellow / navy blue (colour code: 4021), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener for optimal fit, soft and warming winter lining, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility und more security in the dark, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside and outside, chest, inside and side pockets, wristlet for cold temperatures, integrated hood with hook and loop fastener on neck for optimal fit and as additional protection against wind and weather, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 8,000 mmH₂O / breathability: 3,500 g/sqm/24h also available in adult sizes, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

EN 17353:2020



Type AB



INTEGRATED HOOD
WITH HOOK AND LOOP FASTENER

VERY STRIKING
THANKS TO NEON COLOUR

REFLECTIVE STRIPES
FOR MORE SECURITY IN THE DARK



7180KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS



Shell fabric:	Polyester, black
Lining:	Polyester, silver / black
Size(s):	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, softshell jacket for kids, black (colour code: 1000), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener and drawstring waist for optimal fit, heat insulating lining, reinforced elbows for high resistance for adventurous activities, reflective elements on chest and reflective elements on back of sleeve as well as back for better visibility and more security, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, chest, inside and side pockets, wristlet for cold temperatures, removable hood with hook and loop fastener on neck for optimal fit and as additional protection against wind and weather, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 8,000 mmH₂O / breathability: 3,500 g/sqm/24h, also available in adult sizes

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester



SOFTSHELL JACKET



7180W KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS



Shell fabric:	Polyester, black
Lining:	Polyester, black
Size(s):	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, winter jacket for kids, black (colour code: 1000), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener for optimal fit, soft and warming winter lining, reinforced elbows for high resistance adventurous activities, reflective elements on chest and reflective elements on back of sleeve as well as back for better visibility and more security, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside and outside, chest, inside and side pockets, wristlet for cold temperatures, integrated hood with hook and loop fastener on neck for optimal fit and as additional protection against wind and weather, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 8,000 mmH₂O / breathability: 3,500 g/sqm/24h, also available in adult sizes

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester



WINTER JACKET



WARMING WINTER LINING
FOR THE COLD SEASON

WIND STOPPER IN- AND OUTSIDE
PROTECTION AGAINST COLD WIND

PRACTICAL POCKETS
A LOT OF SPACE





7190KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS



Shell fabric:	Polyester, black Polyester / elastane, black
Lining:	-
Size(s):	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
Packaging unit:	10 pieces
Certification:	-

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, knit softshell jacket for kids, black (colour code: 1000), 320 g/sqm, breathable knitted material, pleasant wearing comfort thanks to stretchy material and extended back, elastics at cuffs and waist for optimal fit, sporty design, reinforcements made of softshell on inside of torso and sleeves for high resistance for adventurous activities, non-scratchy stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, reflective elements on chest and reflective elements on back for better visibility and more security, chest and side pockets, suitably dressed on eventful days, also available in adult sizes

Shell fabric 1: 100% polyester, shell fabric 2: 94% polyester, 6% elastane

KNIT SOFTSHELL JACKET





SLEEK GRAIN LEATHER
ROBUST AND DURABLE

FOR LITTLE CRAFTSMEN
FOR HELP IN THE HOUSEHOLD OR GARDEN

VERY HIGH WEARING COMFORT
BREATHABLE COTTON BACK

HAND PROTECTION

1408NITRAS

Material: Cotton, red | grain leather, grey

Coating: -

Size(s): 2-4

Packaging unit: 120 pairs

Certification: -

NITRAS leather gloves for kids, cotton back, red, grain leather, grey, (colour code: 6012), unlined, for hard-working, small craftsmen, so that they feel like the big ones, for help in the household and in the garden, PPE risk category I



GL



ACCESSORIES



BEANIE

730KIDS

Material:	Polyacryl, neon yellow
Miscellaneous:	Lining made of 3M Thinsulate™
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS kids beanie, neon yellow (colour code: 4000), warming 3M® Thinsulate winter lining, circumferential reflective stripe on brim, striking neon colour, very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, washable, for cold days, also available in adult sizes

Shell fabric: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester

MADE WITH




BEANIE

732KIDS

Material:	Acrylic, black
Miscellaneous:	Lining made of 3M Thinsulate™
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS kids beanie, black (colour code: 1000), warming 3M® Thinsulate winter lining, very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, washable, for cold days, also available in adult sizes

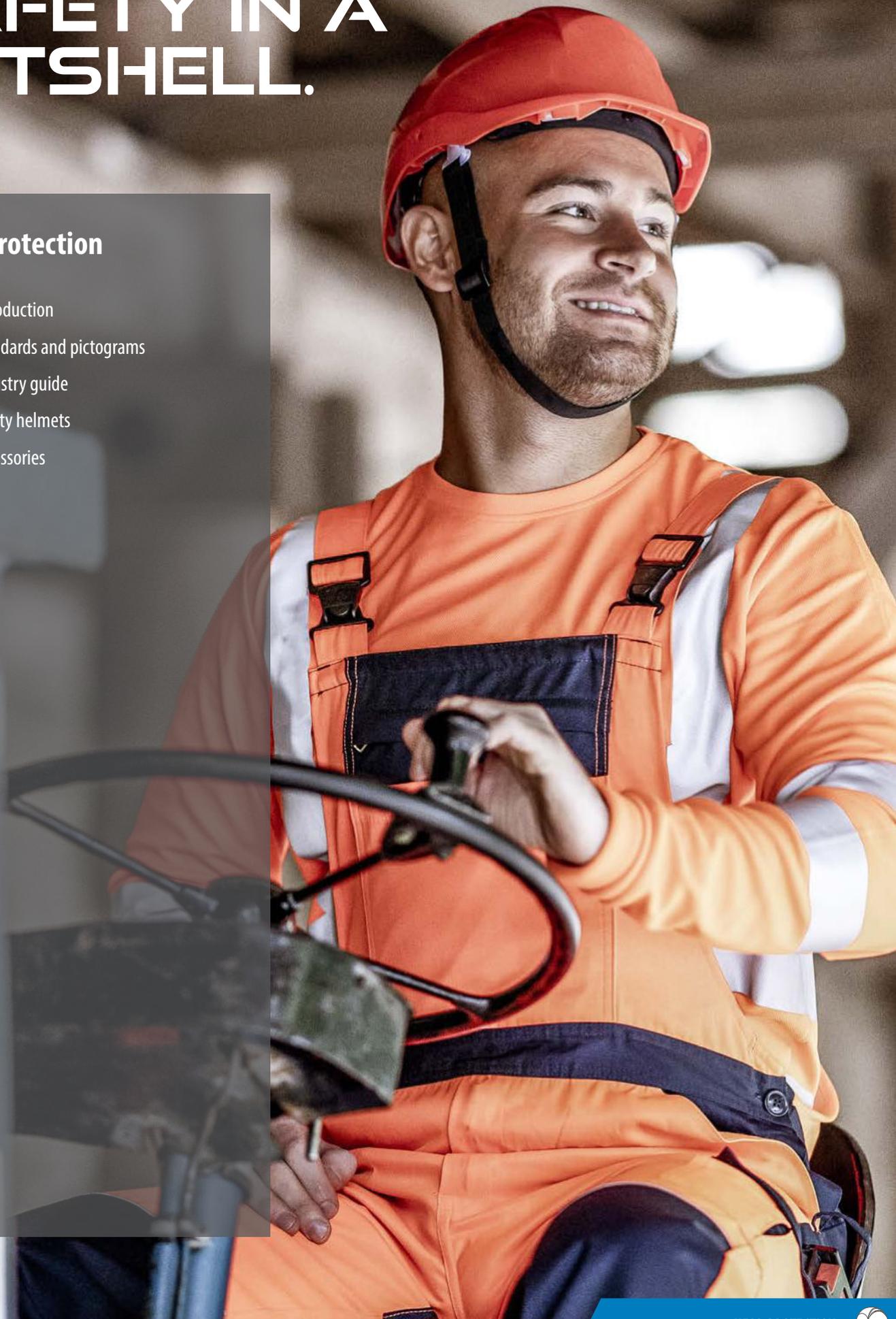
Shell fabric: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester

MADE WITH


SAFETY IN A NUTSHELL.

Head protection

- 298 Introduction
- 300 Standards and pictograms
- 301 Industry guide
- 302 Safety helmets
- 304 Accessories





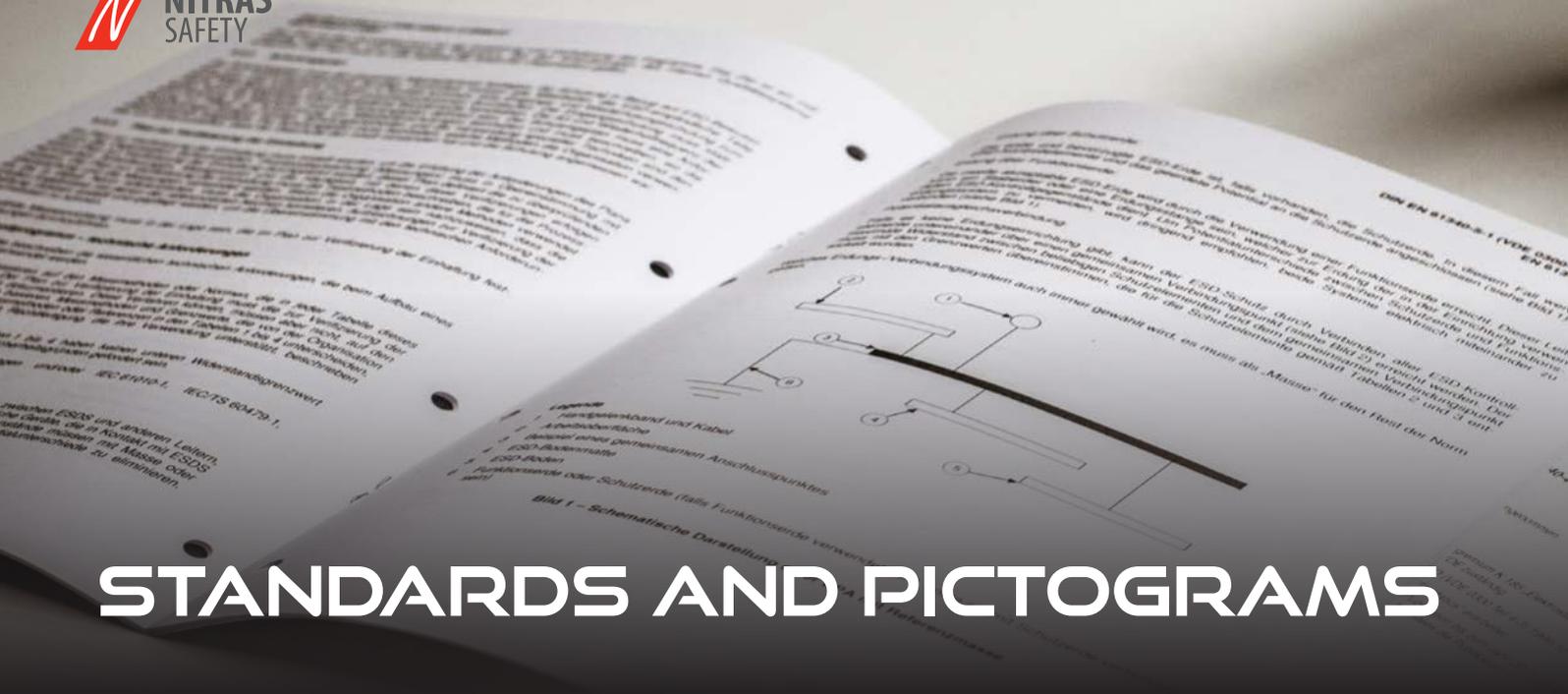
THE HEAD

Our head is not only the centre of our nervous system, but also the home of our brain. It controls numerous functions and processes that make us unique as humans. Our ability to continuously adapt and evolve allows us to learn new skills and interact with the world around us in complex ways.

This makes it all the more important to protect this complex system and equip it with equipment appropriate to the situation. With head protection from NITRAS, you can be sure that your head is reliably protected from falling objects and other potential hazards while you work. That is safety in a nutshell!

You can find more information here:





STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2024. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

General explanations of achieved performance levels (all tests were carried out under laboratory conditions):

- 1-6 / A-F Achieved test result (the higher, the better)
- 0 Minimum performance level not achieved
- X Not tested or not applicable due to the material or design

EN 397

Industrial safety helmets

Specifies physical and performance requirements, test methods and marking requirements for industrial safety helmets. The mandatory requirements apply to helmets for general industrial use. Additional optional performance requirements are included in case they are explicitly claimed by the manufacturer. Industrial safety helmets are primarily intended to provide the wearer with protection from falling objects and their consequences such as brain injury and skull fracture.

Weight

Indicates the weight of a headgear with equipment in grams (g).



SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.

INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

Security industry



Security, security service, airport

Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

Electrician



Electrical activities

Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores



OPTIMAL HEAT REGULATION
THANKS TO VENTILATION SLITS

DURABLE HDPE
FOR OPTIMAL PROTECTION

ADJUSTABLE CHIN STRAP
OPTIMAL FIT

SAFETY HELMETS



9500 // HEAD PROTECT

Shell:	HDPE, black
Interior:	LDPE / Textile, black / grey
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	30 pieces
Certification:	EN 397

NITRAS HEAD PROTECT, industrial safety helmet, shell made of HDPE, black (colour code: 1000), interior made of LDPE / textile, black / grey, short peek for better upward visibility, extended neck part providing increased backhead protection, special ventilation slits on the sides and back of the head for heat regulation, sweatband made of brushed nylon cloth on foam on the forehead to catch sweat, adjustable chin strap for optimal fit, 6-point webbing, side Euroslot adapters (30 mm), padded neck strap with turning wheel system for gradual size adjustment, high wearing comfort, for a head circumference of 53-64 cm, weight approx. 370 g, PPE risk category II



370



ACCESSORIES

950



Material:	Polyester / Plastic, black / transparent
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS chin strap, black / transparent (colour code: 1014), with clip, adjustable for optimal fit, matching article 9500

951



Material:	LDPE / polyester, black / grey
Miscellaneous:	-
Size(s):	One size
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Certification:	-

NITRAS helmet insert, black / grey (colour code: 1012), adjustable from 53-64 cm, fleece sweatband made from brushed nylon on foam on the forehead to catch sweat, 6-point webbing, padded neckband with turning wheel system for gradual size adjustment, matching article 9500

LOCATIONS

GERMANY (HEADQUARTER)

 AS Arbeitsschutz GmbH
Heinrich-Hertz-Straße 11
50181 Bedburg
Germany

 +49 2272 9060 0

 info@nitras-safety.com

 www.nitras-safety.com

Mr Jens Thome Management board
Mr Ingo Kielholtz Management board
Mr Tim Kielholtz Management board

AUSTRIA

 AS Arbeitsschutz GmbH NL Wien
Leonard-Bernstein-Straße 4-6/10/44
1220 Vienna
Austria

 +43 126 999 85

 j.steinboeck@nitras.com

 www.nitras-safety.com

Ing. Johannes Steinböck Field Representative Central and Eastern
Europe

ISO CERTIFICATION

DIN EN ISO 9001:2015
DIN EN ISO 14001:2015

RETURNS

Only after prior advice. No acceptance of unfree and / or not being advised returns.

CHINA

 AS Arbeitsschutz GmbH Shanghai Office
Room 31-04, Minhang Plaza, No. 6088 Humin Road
Shanghai 201199
China

 +86 21 5187 5323

 info@nitras.cn

 www.nitras-safety.com

Mr Dean Lee Office Management

PAYMENT TERMS

10 days 2% discount, 30 Tage net.

Follow us on our social media channels and be among the first to receive information on top issues! Take part in our daily news:



LinkedIn

NITRAS SAFETY



Facebook

NITRAS SAFETY PRODUCTS



Instagram

nitras_safety



YouTube

NITRAS SAFETY

PROVIDING PPE AND WORKWEAR SOLUTIONS. TRUSTED SINCE 1986.



NITRAS SAFETY
AS Arbeitsschutz GmbH
Heinrich-Hertz-Straße 11
50181 Bedburg, Germany

 +49 2272 9060 0

 info@nitras-safety.com

 www.nitras-safety.com



Follow us on:

